# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

| JLG INDUSTRIES, INC.,   | )                                    |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Plaintiff,  | )<br>)<br>) CASE NO.                 |
| VS.   | )                                    |
| POWERSCREEN USC INC., POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL PLC, and TEREX CORPORATION, | )<br>)<br>) Jury Trial Demanded<br>) |
| Defendants.   | )                                    |

#### COMPLAINT

The plaintiff, JLG INDUSTRIES, INC. ("JLG"), by counsel, for its Complaint against the defendants herein, states as follows:

#### THE PARTIES

- 1. Plaintiff JLG is a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and maintains a principal place of business in McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania.
- 2. Upon information and belief, defendant POWERSCREEN USC INC. ("POWERSCREEN") was and is a domestic corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Delaware and maintains a principal place of business in Louisville, Kentucky.
- 3. Upon information and belief, defendant POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL PLC ("POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL") is a public limited company registered under the laws of England and Wales and maintains a principal place of business in Dungannon, Northern Ireland.

- 4. Upon information and belief, defendant TEREX CORPORATION ("TEREX"), is a domestic corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Delaware and maintains a principle place of business in Westport, Connecticut.
- 5. Upon information and belief, POWERSCREEN and POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL were acquired by TEREX in 1999.

#### JURISDICTION AND VENUE

- 6. This action is brought under an Asset Purchase Agreement ("APA") between POWERSCREEN and JLG, which was joined in by POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL. This Court has been designated by the parties as the proper venue to resolve disputes arising under the APA as described by section 9.18 of the APA. A true and accurate copy of the APA is attached to this Complaint as Exhibit A.
- 7. This Court has jurisdiction over this action pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1332 by virtue of the diversity of citizenship of the parties. The amount in controversy exceeds \$75,000 exclusive of interest and costs.
  - 8. This Court is the proper venue for this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1391.

#### FACTUAL BACKGROUND

- 9. On May 22, 1996, JLG and POWERSCREEN entered into the APA.
- 10. By virtue of the APA, POWERSCREEN purchased substantially all of JLG's assets used solely or primarily in the operation of its Material Handling Division.
  - 11. Section 8.05 of the APA states in pertinent part that POWERSCREEN: shall indemnify and hold [JLG] harmless from and against, and shall pay to [JLG] the full amount of, any loss, claim, damage, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting to [JLG], either directly or

indirectly, from..(c) any Assumed Liability; and (d) any product liability claim resulting from incidents or injuries occurring following the Closing.

- 12. Section 1.01(f) of the APA defines "Assumed Liabilities" as "only those liabilities expressly set forth on Schedule 1.01(f)."
- 13. The sixth Assumed Liability set forth on Schedule 1.01(f) states in pertinent part:

Liability for all claims, demands, expenses and actions in law or in equity at any time made or brought by anyone or any entity for damages of any nature or injuries of any kind arising from accidents or incidents occurring after the Closing Date and relating to the design, manufacture, assembly, sale, distribution or service of i) all unloaders and boom truck cranes and parts therefore which were manufactured and/or sold by [JLG]...

- 14. On or about September 8, 2006, Alejandra Pacheco, Gilberto Pacheco, Jr., a minor, Maira Pacheco, a minor, and Javier Pacheco, a minor, by and through their Guardian ad Litem, Alejandra Pacheco ("the Pachecos") commenced a civil action in the Superior Court of Fresno County, California ("Underlying Litigation") as a result of an accident which occurred on May 11, 2006 ("Accident"). A true and accurate copy of the Summons and Complaint in the Underlying Litigation is attached to this Complaint as Exhibit B.
- 15. In the Underlying Litigation, the Pachecos allege that the Accident occurred when a JLG Model 800BT Crane mounted upon a 1989 Ford Truck rolled over and fell upon the Pachecos' decedent, Gilberto Modesto Pacheco. The Pachecos claim that Gilberto Modesto Pacheco died as a result of the Accident.

16. In the Underlying Litigation, the Pachecos claim that JLG manufactured the JLG Model 800BT Crane. The Pachecos brought negligence and strict liability causes of action against JLG.

## COUNT I

CONTRACTUAL INDEMNIFICATION FOR THE PACHECOS' STRICT PRODUCT LIABILITY CLAIM AGAINST JLG IN THE UNDERLYING LITIGATION

- 17. JLG repeats and realleges paragraphs 1 through 16 as though fully set forth in this paragraph.
- 18. Pursuant to section 8.05(d) of the APA, defendants agreed to indemnify and hold JLG harmless from and against, and to pay JLG the full amount of, any loss, claim, damage, liability or expense resulting to JLG, either directly or indirectly, from any product liability claim resulting from incidents or injuries occurring following the Closing.
  - 19. Pursuant to section 1.01(i) of the APA, the Closing was on May 22, 1996.
  - 20. The Accident in the Underlying Litigation occurred on May 11, 2006.
- 21. The Pachecos' strict liability cause of action against JLG in the Underlying Litigation is a "product liability claim" covered by section 8.05(d) of the APA.
- 22. On or about October 11, 2006, JLG requested that POWERSCREEN, POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL and/or TEREX indemnify and hold JLG harmless in the Underlying Litigation in accordance with section 8.05 of the APA.
- 23. Defendants have refused to indemnify and hold JLG harmless in the Underlying Litigation.

-4-

#### COUNT II

# CONTRACTUAL INDEMNIFICATION FOR THE PACHECOS' NEGLIGENCE CLAIM AGAINST JLG IN THE UNDERLYING LITIGATION

- 24. JLG repeats and realleges paragraphs 1 through 23 as though fully set forth herein.
- 25. Pursuant to section 8.05(c) of the APA, defendants agreed to indemnify and hold JLG harmless from and against, and to pay JLG the full amount of, any loss, claim, damage, liability or expense resulting to JLG, either directly or indirectly, from any Assumed Liability.
- 26. The sixth Assumed Liability set forth on Schedule 1.01(f) of the APA is liability for all claims at any time made or brought by anyone for any damages of any nature or injuries of any kind arising from accidents or incidents occurring after the Closing Date and relating to the design, manufacture, assembly, sale, distribution or service of i) all unloaders and boom truck cranes and parts therefore which were manufactured and/or sold by JLG.
- 27. The boom truck crane involved in the Accident in the Underlying Litigation is a JLG Model 800BT Crane.
  - 28. Pursuant to section 1.01(i) of the APA, the Closing Date was May 22, 1996.
  - 29. The Accident in the Underlying Litigation occurred on May 11, 2006.
- 30. On or about October 11, 2006, JLG requested that POWERSCREEN, POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL and/or TEREX indemnify and hold JLG harmless in the Underlying Litigation in accordance with section 8.05 of the APA.

31. Defendants have refused to indemnify and hold JLG harmless in the Underlying Litigation.

## **COUNT III**

## ATTORNEYS' FEES

- 32. JLG repeats and realleges paragraphs 1 though 31 as though fully set forth herein.
- 33. Section 8.05 of the APA states that defendants shall indemnify and hold JLG harmless from and against, and shall pay to JLG reasonable attorneys' fees resulting to JLG, either directly or indirectly, from "(c) any Assumed Liability; and (d) any product liability claim resulting from incidents or injuries occurring following the Closing."
- 34. In the event that contractual indemnification is ultimately found against the defendants, then JLG is also entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and all other costs and expenses incurred in defending the Underlying Litigation.

WHEREFORE, plaintiff JLG, demands judgment: (a) granting JLG contractual indemnification against defendants for the Pachecos' product liability claim in the Underlying Litigation; (b) granting JLG contractual indemnification against the defendants for the Pachecos' negligence claim in the Underlying Litigation; and (c) granting JLG attorneys' fees and other litigation expenses, together with the costs and disbursements of this action.

DATED: November 2, 2006

R. Montgomery Donaldson (DE ID No. 4367)

Montgomery, McCracken,

Walker & Rhoads, LLP 300 Delaware Avenue, Suite 750 Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (302) 504-7840

and

Anthony J. Colucci, III, Esq. Colucci & Gallaher, P.C. 2000 Liberty Building Buffalo, New York 14202 (716) 853-4080

Attorneys for Plaintiff

# EXHIBIT "A" (Part 1)

ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT dated as of May 22, 1996 between

POWERSCREEN USC INC.

and

JLG INDUSTRIES, INC.

joined in by

FULTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.

and by

POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL PLC

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| i i   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Section 1 - Definitions   | . 2         |
| 1.01 Definitions  | . 2         |
| Troubling Telms   | . 9         |
| Section 2 - Purchase and Sale   | . 9         |
| 2.01 Purchase of the Assets 2.02 Assumption of Selected Liabilities                           | . 9         |
| 2.02 Assumption of Selected Liabilities   | . 9         |
| 5.05 raichase Fiite   |             |
|   | 10          |
| 2.03 Closing Financial Statements:  |             |
| Purchase Price Adjustment   | 10          |
| 2.00 Fulchase Price Allocation  |             |
| 2.07 Employees  | 12          |
|   |             |
| Section 3 - Representations and Warranties of Seller  |             |
| 3.01 Organization   | 7.4         |
| J. V. Dusiness  |             |
| 3.03 Authority  | 15          |
| 3.04 Financial Statements   | 15          |
| 3 05 Title to Agence  | 17          |
| 3.05 Title to Assets  | 17          |
| 5.00 CONDICTION OF ASSETS   |             |
| a.o. wear troperty  | 3.0         |
| 3.00 111VC11COLY  |             |
|   |             |
| SITO ACCOUNTS RECEIVANIA  |             |
|   |             |
| 3.12 Interrectual Property  | 27          |
| 3.13 Litigation and Pending Proceedings;  | 22          |
| Compliance with Law   |             |
|   |             |
|   | 23          |
| 3.16 Warranty Obligations   | 24          |
| 3.16 Warranty Obligations   | 24          |
| 3.17 Proprietary Information  | 25          |
| orac working retactionships   | 25          |
| J. T. CUSCOMETS   | 25          |
| 3.20 EMDIOVEES  | 25          |
|   | 26          |
| TITE DIMPLOYEE DELICITE PINICE  | 27          |
|   | 28          |
| 3.24 Potential Competing Interests 3.25 Environmental Matters 3.26 Absence of Material Change | 28<br>28    |
| 3.25 Environmental Matters  |             |
| 3.26 Absence of Material Change   | 28          |
| 3.27 Bulk Sales   | 34          |
| 1 /X ('OMM) AFAMAAA AF AK-K   | 36          |
| 3.29 Fulton's Organisation  | 37          |
|   | 38          |
| 3.30 Fulton's Authority   | 38          |

| 3.31 Fulton's Litigation                           | 3 2        |
|--|------------|
| 3.32 Fulton's Title                                | 3.5        |
|  | 3 9        |
| Section A - Penrocentarian and a                   |            |
| Section 4 - Representations and Warranties of      |            |
| Purchaser and Powerscreen International            | 40         |
|  |            |
| 4.01 Organization                                  |            |
| 4 02 Authority                                     | 40         |
| 4.02 Tibi  | 40         |
| 4.02 Authority                                     | 41         |
|  |            |
| Section 5 - Covenants of Seller and Fulton         | 4.5        |
|  | 42         |
| 5 01 Nonaggignable Control                         |            |
| 5.01 Nonassignable Contracts; Consents             | 42         |
| 5.02 Publicity                                     | 43         |
| 5.02 Publicity                                     | 43         |
| 5.04 Records                                       | 45         |
| 5.05 Accounts Receivable                           | 45         |
| 5 Of Cumple of Culturalis                          | 45         |
| 5.06 Supply of Cylinders                           | 45         |
| 5.07 old Cylinder Warrantv .                       | 47         |
| 5.00 Iransition Services                           | 4.0        |
| 5.09 Conveyance by Fulton                          | 40         |
| 5 10 IIG Trademark License                         | 48         |
| 5.10 JLG Trademark License                         | 48         |
| Don't a a  |            |
| Section 6 - Covenants of Purchaser and Powerscreen |            |
| Holdings   | 40         |
|  | 40         |
| 6 01 Publicity                                     |            |
| 6.01 Publicity                                     | 48         |
| 6.U2 Records                                       | 40         |
| 6.03 Spare Parts                                   | 10         |
| 6.04 Use of Patent                                 | 7.7<br>7.7 |
| 6 05 Product Identification                        | 50         |
| 6.05 Product Identification                        | 51         |
| 6.06 Accounts Receivable                           | 51         |
| 6.07 Guaranty by Powerscreen International         | 51         |
|  |            |
| Section 7 - The Closing                            |            |
|  | 51         |
| 7 02 755 11 71                                     |            |
| 7.01 Effective Time and Place                      | 51         |
| 7.01 Effective Time and Place                      | 51         |
|  | 31         |
| Section 8 - Survival of Representations and        |            |
| Survival of Representations and                    |            |
| WarrantiesIndemnification                          | 52         |
| •  |            |
| 8.01 Survival                                      | 52         |
| 8.02 Indemnity by Seller                           | 52         |
| 9 03 Collows T-James 5                             | 52         |
| 8.03 Seller's Indemnification Limitations          | 53         |
| 0.04 Environmental Indemnity by Seller.            | <b>5</b> 2 |
| o.us indemnity by Purchaser                        | E 6        |
| 8.06 Purchaser's Indemnification Limitations       | 20         |
| 8 07 Pemedian Dight of Office                      | 56         |
| 8.07 Remedies; Right of Offset                     | 57         |
| 8.08 Penalties and Interest                        | Ś7         |
|  |            |
| Section 9 - Miscellaneous                          | E 0        |
|  | 58         |
| 9 01 Notices                                       |            |
| 9.01 Notices                                       | 58         |
| 9.02 Waivers                                       | 59         |

# Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-2 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 5 of 54

| 9.03  | Expenses  |     |
|-------|---|-----|
| 9.04  | Headings; Interpretation  | 27  |
| 9.05  | Annexes and Schedulos   | 59  |
| 9 06  | Annexes and Schedules   | 59  |
| 2.00  | Entire Agreement  | 59  |
| J. U/ | Representations and warranties  | 60  |
| 9.00  | currency  | 60  |
| 9.09  | Brokers   | 50  |
| 9.10  | Counterparts  | 60  |
| 9 11  | Severability  | 0.1 |
| 0 30  | Dentity and the second | 61  |
| J.12  | Benefit and Binding Effect  | 61  |
| 9.13  | Risk of Loss  | 61  |
| 9.14  | Further Assurances  | 62  |
| 9.15  | Sales and Transfer Taxes and Fees   | 62  |
| 9.16  | Prorations and Adjustments  | 63  |
| 9.17  | Arbitration   | 63  |
| a ra  |   |     |
|       | COverning haw   | 64  |

F:\USERS\09"\POWERSCR\U10-AP48.CL\ May 22, 1996 (9:49a+)

#### ASSETS PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This is an Assets Purchase Agreement dated as of May 22, 1996 (the "Agreement"), between POWERSCREEN USC INC. ("Purchaser"), a Delaware corporation, and JLG INDUSTRIES, INC. ("Seller"), a Pennsylvania corporation. FULTON INTERNATIONAL, INC. ("Fulton"), a Delaware corporation, and POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL PLC ("Powerscreen International"), a public limited company registered under the laws of England and Wales, join in this Agreement for the limited purposes described herein.

#### RECITALS

- A. The Material Handling Division of Seller (the "Division"), designs, manufactures, distributes, sells and services (i) a broad line of hydraulic materials-handling equipment which is mounted onto commercial truck chassis or trailers; and (ii) certain other equipment, all as more particularly described on Schedule A (the "Business"). The Division conducts its Business primarily through operations in York, Pennsylvania, and its principal product lines are classified as boom truck cranes and unloaders.
- B. Seller wishes to sell, and Purchaser wishes to purchase, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, substantially all of Seller's assets which are used solely or primarily in the operation of the Business.
- C. Purchaser is a wholly owned subsidiary of Powerscreen Holdings USA Inc., a Delaware corporation, which in turn is a wholly owned subsidiary of Powerscreen International.

- D. Fulton is a wholly owned subsidiary of Seller and the owner of certain patents and other intellectual property to be conveyed hereunder.
- E. This Agreement is the definitive acquisition agreement contemplated by and superseding any prior verbal or written understanding or communication of the parties relating to the subject matter hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual benefits and covenants contained herein, and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

#### Section 1

## **Definitions**

- 1.01 <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- (a) "Accounts Receivable" shall mean all of the Division's notes and accounts receivable as reflected on the Closing Financial Statements, excluding intercompany receivables to the extent that such intercompany receivables are not trade receivables and excluding "other prepaids" as reflected on the Closing Financial Statements.
- (b) "Assets" shall mean all of Seller's assets, other than the Excluded Assets, used solely or primarily in the operation of the Business, including, without limitation, the Accounts Receivable, Assumed Contracts, Equipment, Vehicles, Inventory, transferable Permits, Real Property, Goodwill, Conveyed Intellectual Property as defined in Section 3.12 and further described in

Schedule 3.12, cash of \$750,000, and all of the books and records of the Division.

- (c) "Assignment of Contracts" shall mean the Assignment of Assumed Contracts, substantially in the form attached hereto as Annex 1.01(c), pursuant to which Seller shall assign the Assumed Contracts to Purchaser.
- (d) "Assignment of Lease" shall mean the Assignment of Lease, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Annex 1.01(d)</u>, pursuant to which Seller shall assign to Purchaser each lease of Assets utilized in the Business but not owned by Seller or any Affiliate of Seller.
- (e) "Assumed Contracts" shall mean those Contracts being assumed by Purchaser at Closing, which Assumed Contracts are listed on Schedule 1.01(e).
- (f) "Assumed Liabilities" shall mean only those liabilities expressly set forth on Schedule 1.01(f).
- (g) "Bills of Sale" shall mean the instruments of transfer, substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Annex 1.01(g)(1-3)</u>, pursuant to which Seller shall transfer to Purchaser the Accounts Receivable, Equipment, Vehicles, Inventory, transferable Permits, Goodwill, Conveyed Intellectual Property and the books and records of the Division.
- (h) "Closing" shall mean the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Section 7.
- (i) "Closing Date" shall mean May 22, 1996, or such other date mutually acceptable to the parties.

- "Closing Financial Statements" shall mean the (j) Division's unaudited pro forma balance sheet including notes and any schedules referred to therein as of the Closing Date (the "Closing Balance Sheet") and the Division's unaudited pro forma income statement including notes and any schedules referred to therein for the period beginning August 1, 1995, and ending as of the Closing Date (the "Closing Income Statement") prepared by Seller utilizing the practices and policies described in Schedule 1.01(j), which, except as specifically set forth in said Schedule, shall be consistent with the Current Financial Statements, and which statements shall be reviewed by Purchaser and be subject to adjustment pursuant to the terms and conditions of Section 2.05. For purposes of this provision, "pro forma" shall mean the adjustments made from the books and records of the Division as reflected in the notes to the Closing Financial Statements.
- (k) "Contracts" shall mean all contracts, leases and commitments, other than the Excluded Assets, related solely or primarily to the conduct of the Business, whether written or oral, to which Seller is a party or otherwise obligated, all of which (excluding any invoices for Division products and any purchase orders by the Division in the ordinary course of business) are listed on Schedule 1.01(k).
- (1) "Current Financial Statements" shall mean the Division's unaudited pro forma balance sheet including notes and any schedules referred to therein as of April 30, 1996, (the "Current Balance Sheet"), and the Division's related unaudited pro forma income statement including notes and any schedules referred

to therein for the nine month period ending April 30, 1996, (the "Current Income Statement"), copies of which are attached hereto as Annex 1.01(1). For purposes of this provision, "pro forma" shall mean the adjustments made from the books and records of the Division as reflected in the notes to the Current Financial Statements.

- (m) "Deed" shall mean the Special Warranty Deed substantially in the form attached hereto as  $\underline{\text{Annex 1.01(m)}}$ , pursuant to which Seller shall convey to Purchaser the Real Property.
- (n) "Entity" shall mean any person, firm, trust, partnership, corporation or other business entity.
- (o) "Equipment" shall mean all of Seller's furniture, fixtures, machinery, equipment and other tangible personal property, other than the Excluded Assets, used solely or primarily to conduct the Business, wherever situated, as described on <u>Schedule 1.01(o)</u>, together with all manufacturers' warranties pertaining to the same, to the extent that such warranties may exist and be assignable.
- (p) "Excluded Assets" shall mean the cash in excess of \$750,000, intercompany accounts and other assets of the Division and of Seller set forth on Schedule 1.01(p).
- (q) "Financial Statements" shall mean the unaudited pro forma balance sheets including notes and the unaudited pro forma income statements including notes of the Division as of and for the three most recent fiscal years ended July 31, 1995, 1994, 1993, respectively, copies of which are attached hereto as <u>Schedule 1.01(q)</u>. For purposes of this provision, "pro forma" shall mean

the adjustments made from the books and records of the Division as reflected in the notes to the Financial Statements.

- (r) "Goodwill" shall mean the Division's goodwill and names, other than the Excluded Assets, and the going concern value of the Business.
- (s) "Intellectual Property" shall mean trade names, trademarks or service marks, together with the Goodwill associated therewith; copyrights; pending or issued registrations for any of the foregoing; patents and patent applications; unpatented inventions; trade secrets and other confidential or proprietary information; packaging designs; computer programs; processes; formulas and methods; and all other intangible property rights of any kind.
- (t) "Inventory" shall mean the raw materials, manufacturing supplies, packaging materials, purchased products, finished and partly finished goods and all other goods, merchandise and materials of the Division, wherever situated, as more particularly described by category on <u>Schedule 1.01(t)</u>.
- (u) "Liabilities" shall mean all of Seller's accounts payable, notes payable, commitments, indebtedness, obligations or liabilities of any kind whatsoever, whether absolute, accrued, contingent, matured or unmatured, direct or indirect, related to the Business, or to which any of the Division's properties or assets are subject, all of which, to Seller's knowledge, are listed on Schedule 1.01(u) hereto.
- (v) "Net Asset Value" shall mean the difference between(i) the value of the Assets, which value shall initially be

established by the Current Balance Sheet subject to the adjustments referred to in Schedule 1.01(y) and which value shall ultimately be established by the Closing Balance Sheet in accordance with Section 2.05 hereof, together with adjustments made on the same basis as the adjustments referred to in Schedule 1.01(y) excluding the premium of \$554,000 but including cash of \$750,000; and (ii) the value of the Assumed Liabilities, which value shall initially be established by the Current Balance Sheet subject to the adjustments set forth on Schedule 1.01(y), and which value shall ultimately be established by the Closing Balance Sheet in accordance with Section 2.05 hereof, together with adjustments made on the same basis as the adjustments referred to in Schedule 1.01(y) excluding the premium of \$554,000 but including cash of \$750,000. For the avoidance of doubt, in calculating Net Asset Value, with respect to the Assets no value shall be ascribed to Assumed Contracts, transferable Permits, Conveyed Intellectual Property or Goodwill. With respect to the Assumed Liabilities, value shall be ascribed only to accounts payable and warranty expense or accrual.

- (w) "Other Agreements" shall mean the Assignment of Contracts, Assignment of Lease, Bills of Sale, and Deed, and all other agreements, certificates, opinions, instruments or documents contemplated by, required by or referred to in, this Agreement for the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (x) "Permits" shall mean all permits, licenses, franchises, approvals, certificates or authorizations of any foreign, federal, state or local governmental or regulatory body required

- (cc) "Vehicles" shall mean the automobiles, trucks and other vehicles for which registrations are required listed on Schedule 1.01(cc).
- 1.02 Additional Terms. Other capitalized terms used in this Agreement but not defined in Section 1.01 above shall have the meanings ascribed to them wherever such terms first appear in this Agreement.

#### Section 2

#### Purchase and Sale

- 2.01 <u>Purchase of the Assets</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller and Fulton hereby agree to sell, transfer and deliver to Purchaser, and Purchaser hereby agrees to purchase, the Assets.
- 2.02 <u>Assumption of Selected Liabilities</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Seller shall assign, and Purchaser shall accept, the Assumed Liabilities. Except for the Assumed Liabilities, Purchaser shall not assume, and the parties do not intend for Purchaser to assume, pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise, any of the Liabilities. The mere disclosure by Seller of Liabilities shall not in any way expand the nature or scope of the Assumed Liabilities which the Purchaser shall assume at the Closing. Seller agrees and confirms that Seller is, and shall remain, responsible for and shall pay any and all of the Liabilities which are not expressly set forth on <u>Schedule 1.01(f)</u>, subject to Seller's right vis-a-vis third parties to contest in good faith and assert any legal or equitable defense.

- 2.03 Purchase Price. Subject to adjustment in accordance with Section 2.05 hereof, the Purchase Price shall be the Net Asset Value plus \$554,000, which sum, subject to the provisions of Section 2.04 below, shall be paid by wire transfer in immediately available funds at the Closing. In no event, however, shall the Purchase Price, as adjusted pursuant to Section 2.05, exceed \$13,250,000.
- 2.04 Escrow. At the Closing, Purchaser shall deposit \$250,000 of the Purchase Price (the "Escrowed Funds") with PNC Bank, N.A. (the "Escrow Agent") to be held in escrow pursuant to the terms and conditions of an escrow agreement among Seller, Purchaser and the Escrow Agent (the "Escrow Agreement"), the form of which is attached hereto as Annex 2.04. Without limiting the foregoing, the Escrowed Funds and all accrued interest thereon shall be released from escrow following resolution of the matters set forth in Sections 2.05 and 5.05 of this Agreement and otherwise pursuant to the terms of the Escrow Agreement.

#### 2.05 Closing Financial Statements; Purchase Price Adjustment.

(a) Seller shall prepare and deliver to Purchaser, within 30 days following the Closing, the Closing Financial Statements. Following such delivery, Seller shall, upon request, deliver to Purchaser copies of accounting work papers, analyses, reports and other documents reviewed or created by Seller in connection with the preparation of the Closing Financial Statements. To confirm the accuracy of the amounts reflected in such Closing Balance Sheet in accordance with the accounting practices and policies set forth in Schedule 1.01(j), including the

methods and procedures set forth in the supporting schedules thereto. Purchaser and, at Purchaser's election, Purchaser's firm of certified public accountants shall complete a review of such Closing Balance Sheet within 60 days of Seller's delivery of the Closing Balance Sheet to Purchaser. Upon completion of such review, Purchaser shall, upon request, deliver and, if applicable, cause its certified public accountants to deliver to Seller copies of accounting work papers, analyses, reports, and other documents reviewed or created by or at the request of Purchaser or its certified public accountants in connection with the review of the Closing Balance Sheet contemplated by this Section 2.05.

- (b) If the Net Asset Value, as determined by reference to the Closing Balance Sheet as reviewed and adjusted due to any inaccuracy identified by Purchaser in accordance with subparagraph (a) above, is greater than or less than \$11,406,443, the Purchase Price set forth in Section 2.03 shall be increased or decreased, dollar for dollar, as the case may be, by the difference between \$11,406,443, and the Net Asset Value (the "Purchase Price Adjustment").
- (c) Unless Seller objects to the proposed Purchase Price Adjustment in accordance with subparagraph (d) below, the parties shall instruct the Escrow Agent to disburse that portion of the Escrowed Funds equal to the Purchase Price Adjustment. Should the Escrowed Funds be insufficient, the debtor party shall within seven days remit any additional funds due the creditor party under this Section 2.05.

- If, upon completion of Purchaser's review of the Closing Financial Statements, Purchaser submits a Purchase Price Adjustment, Seller shall have 30 days to object to Purchaser's proposed adjustment by delivery to Purchaser of Seller's written notice of objection. Such objection shall explain in reasonable detail the basis of Seller's objection and shall be accompanied by supporting documentation and evidence. If Seller does not object within such 30 day period, the Purchase Price Adjustment shall be deemed to be approved by the parties and the Closing Financial Statements accepted by the parties. If Seller does object to the proposed Purchase Price Adjustment, the parties shall seek to resolve the dispute promptly through good faith negotiations. If Purchaser and Seller are unable to agree upon the Purchase Price Adjustment within ten days after Purchaser's receipt of Seller's objection despite good faith negotiations, the determination of the Purchase Price Adjustment shall be submitted to arbitration with the accounting firm of Coopers & Lybrand LLP in accordance with Section 11.17 hereof, and any adjustment to the Purchase Price following arbitration shall be made from the Escrowed Funds. Should the Escrowed Funds be insufficient, the debtor party shall remit within seven days any additional funds due to the creditor party.
- 2.06 <u>Purchase Price Allocation</u>. Subject to adjustment pursuant to <u>Section 2.05</u>, Schedule 2.06 sets forth the allocation of the Purchase Price among the Assets and the covenant of Seller and Fulton not to compete contained in Section 5.09. To the extent permitted by law, Purchaser, Seller and Fulton shall report the

transactions contemplated herein for all tax purposes in accordance with such allocation; and, in any proceeding related to the determination of any tax, to the extent permitted by law, neither Purchaser, nor Seller nor Fulton shall contend or represent that such allocation is not a correct allocation.

#### 2.07 Employees.

- (a) Seller has either laid off or terminated (as those terms are utilized by the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act ("WARN")) all of the employees of the Division immediately prior to the Closing. Seller assumes all responsibility for providing advance notice of such layoff or termination to the employees, if Seller has determined any such notice is required under WARN. If Seller incurs any WARN liability in connection herewith, Purchaser shall indemnify Seller for one-half of such WARN liability, excluding attorneys and other professional fees, provided Seller has given Purchaser reasonable opportunities to redress and limit such WARN liability.
- (b) Except as expressly provided in this <u>Section 2.07</u>. Purchaser shall not purchase, recognize, assume, adopt or otherwise acquire any rights, obligations, assets or liabilities under, arising from or resulting from any employment agreement or arrangement in existence between Seller and any employee, or any person employed to consult with or perform services for Seller or arising from any collective bargaining agreement or union arrangement, or otherwise. Purchaser shall, prior to the Closing Date, offer employment to the Division's employees, other than the Division's general manager Larry Weber, at base salaries or at

hourly rates substantially equivalent to the then current base salaries or hourly rates for such employees, which offers of employment must be accepted on or before the Closing Date. Only the Division's employees who accept Purchaser's offer of employment on or prior to the Closing Date shall become Purchaser's employees upon and following the Closing.

- any current or former employee who is or was employed by Seller at the Division for any employee benefits (whether earned, accrued or vested) due the Division's employees with respect to their employment prior to the Closing. Seller shall timely pay and discharge all of its obligations to the Division's employees, including, without limitation, the obligations described in Schedule 3.22 and salaries and related taxes up to and including the Closing Date.
- (d) Seller shall provide all necessary and appropriate notices to the Division's employees and their dependents upon the termination of employees' group health care coverage as required by the Consolidated Omnibus Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA") due to the termination of employment. Seller specifically undertakes to provide any continuation coverage required under COBRA with respect to the Division's employees.

#### Section 3

#### Representations and Warranties of Seller

The Seller represents and warrants to Purchaser as follows:

3.01 Organization. Seller is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the Commonwealth of

Pennsylvania. Seller has full corporate power and authority to (i) own, lease and operate the Division's properties as such properties are now owned, leased and operated, and (ii) to conduct the Division's business as and where its business is now conducted. Schedule 3.01 lists the jurisdictions in which Seller owns or leases real property used solely or exclusively by the Division or employs personnel on behalf of the Division.

True and complete copies, with all amendments, of the Certificate of Incorporation of Seller (certified as of a recent date by Pennsylvania Secretary of State) and the Bylaws of Seller (certified as of the date hereof by Seller's Secretary) are attached hereto as <u>Schedule 3.01</u>. Seller is not subject to any judgment, decree, writ, injunction, order, or award, which materially adversely affects, or might reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect, the Division's assets or the earnings, operations or condition of the Business.

3.02 <u>Business</u>. Seller is not engaged in the Business other than through the Division.

#### 3.03 Authority.

(a) Seller has the requisite corporate power, authority, and capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party, and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the Other Agreements. This Agreement and the Other Agreements to which Seller is a party, when executed and delivered, will constitute valid and legally binding obligations of Seller, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization,

moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and subject to general equitable principles (whether in a proceeding at law or in equity).

- (b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and the performance and fulfillment of its obligations and undertakings hereunder and thereunder by Seller, will not (i) violate any provision of, or result in the breach of or accelerate or permit the acceleration of any performance required by the terms of, the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of Seller; any contract, agreement, arrangement or undertaking to which Seller is a party or by which Seller may be bound; any judgment, decree, writ, injunction, order or award of any arbitration panel, court or governmental authority; or any applicable law, ordinance, rule or regulation of any governmental body, except where such violation, breach or acceleration would not have a material adverse effect on the Assets or the Business; (ii) result in the creation of any claim, lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the Assets (whether real or personal, tangible or intangible; or, (iii) terminate or cancel, or result in the termination or cancellation of, any agreement or undertaking to which Seller is a party, except where such termination or cancellation would not have a material adverse effect on the Assets or the Business.
- (c) The execution and delivery of, and the performance and consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agree-

ment and the Other Agreements to which Seller is a party have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate action of Seller.

- 3.04 Financial Statements. Seller has delivered to Purchaser, and there are attached hereto as Schedules 1.01(1) and 1.01(g), respectively, true and complete copies of the Current Financial Statements and the Financial Statements. Each of the Current Financial Statements and the Financial Statements (a) present fairly in all material respects the results of operations of the Division for the periods covered thereby and the financial condition of the Division as at the dates thereof in accordance with the accounting practices and policies described in the notes and schedules attached thereto; (b) have been prepared in accordance with the accounting practices and policies described in the notes and schedules attached thereto; (c) except as disclosed in the notes thereto, have been prepared in a manner consistent with each other; and (d) except as described therein, accurately reflect the books and records of account of Seller and the Division.
- 3.05 Title to Assets. Except as set forth on Schedule 3.05, which encumbrances other than those related to the Ford Motor Credit Company Agreement shall be removed prior to Closing, Seller has good and marketable title to all of the Assets, free and clear of any claims, liens, charges, mortgages, security interests or encumbrances whatsoever. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Seller, and the consummation by Seller of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, will not result in the creation of any encumbrance on the Assets.

- 3.06 Condition of Assets. The tangible real and personal property being conveyed to Purchaser pursuant hereto, including, without limitation, the plants, buildings, structures, equipment, machinery, and vehicles, owned or leased by Seller or used or employed by the Division in the Business, are (a) sufficient and adequate to carry on the Business as presently conducted; (b) in operating condition and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted and with due consideration for age and prior use; and (c) except as described on Schedule 3.08, located on the Real Property.
- Recorder of Deeds for York County, Pennsylvania, there are no instruments of record, easements, licenses, grants, applicable zoning or building laws, ordinances, administrative regulations, urban redevelopment laws which prohibit, interfere with, limit or impair, or would, if not permitted by any prior nonconforming use, prohibit, interfere with, limit or impair, the use, operation, maintenance of or access to, or adversely affect the value of, the Real Property. No notice of any violation of any applicable zoning or building law or ordinance or administrative regulation has been received by Seller; and Seller does not know of the threat of any such notice. No condemnation proceeding has been instituted or, to Seller's knowledge, is threatened with respect to any of the Real Property.
- 3.08 <u>Inventory</u>. The value of the Inventory has been and is fairly reflected in all material respects on the Financial Statements and Current Financial Statements. Except as described

on Schedule 3.08, all of the Inventory is located at the Real Property in York, Pennsylvania.

# 3.09 Contracts.

- (a) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.09, Seller on behalf of the Division is not a party to or bound by, and neither the Business nor the Assets are bound or affected by, any written or oral contract, agreement or commitment of any kind whatsoever, including, but not limited to. any (i) employment agreement; (ii) promotion or advertising agreement; (iii) agreement with any shareholder, director or officer of Seller; (iv) agreement containing covenants by Seller not to compete in any lines of business or commerce; (v) franchise or distributorship agreement or other agreement requiring payment of a royalty or commission; (vi) loan, credit or financing agreement, including all agreements for any commitments for future loans, credits or financing; (vii) guarantee; (viii) mortgage or security agreement; or (ix) agreement to purchase raw materials, packaging, supplies or services used regularly in the Business, or to sell the products or services provided by the Division; (x) agreement incapable of termination without penalty on less than six months notice; and (xi) agreement which commits the Division to a capital expenditure in excess of \$10,000.
- (b) On behalf of the Division, Seller has exercised reasonable commercial diligence in the performance of its currently outstanding contractual obligations. The Division is not in material default under any contracts and commitments to which Seller is a party that are related to the Division. Seller does

not know that any other party is in material default (or would be in default on the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both) under any contract or commitment related to the Division to which Seller is a party.

- True and complete copies of all Assumed Contracts or (c) Contracts which are listed on Schedule 3.09 or which are otherwise referred to in this Agreement, including any Schedule or Annex hereto, have been delivered to Purchaser or in the case of items 2, 4, 13, 20, 21, and 22 on Schedule 1.01(k) (the "Scheduled Items") made available for Purchaser's inspection. There are no amendments to or modifications of, or significant agreements of the parties relating to, any such contract, agreement or commitment which have not been disclosed to Purchaser or, in the case of the Scheduled Items, made available for Purchaser's inspection. Each of the Assumed Contracts is valid and binding on the parties thereto in accordance with its respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and subject to general equitable principles. To Seller's knowledge, Schedule 3.09 includes a true and complete description of the terms of any unwritten contract or commitment related to the Business to which Seller is a party or by which Seller is bound which Seller expects Purchaser to assume at the Closing that involves more than \$10,000, other than purchase orders and sales orders.
- (d) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.09</u>, (i) none of the purchase orders or other customer contracts to be assumed by Purchaser at the Closing provide for a purchase price to be paid to

Seller which is less than the Division's cost of materials and production expenses (excluding selling, general and administrative expenses) related to the products involved; (ii) the prices which the Division shall receive or pay under all the Assumed Contracts with its customers, suppliers and others have been determined in accordance with the Division's established pricing principles; and (iii) to Seller's knowledge, there is no probable adverse change in the availability or cost of any of the Division's supplies that would materially and adversely affect the operation and financial performance of the Business following the Closing.

- 3.10 Accounts Receivable. All Accounts Receivable shown on the Current Balance Sheet or thereafter acquired by the Division and to be shown on the Closing Balance Sheet have been collected or will be collected within 120 days of the date of invoice at the aggregate recorded amounts thereof on the Division's books, less the bad debt reserves provided therefor on the Current Balance Sheet, as such reserves have been adjusted on Seller's books in the ordinary course of business and in accordance with this Agreement.
- 3.11 Permits. Seller has all Permits which are necessary for the conduct of the Business as presently conducted, and all such Permits are listed on Schedule 1.01(x). All such Permits are currently in full force and effect; and, no misrepresentations or willful or negligent omissions were made of any material fact in obtaining any such Permits. No proceedings have been instituted or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened seeking the suspension, termination, modification, revocation, alteration or amendment of

any such Permits, or to declare any of them invalid in any respect. Seller knows of no reason for any such revocation or limitation.

- 3.12 Intellectual Property. Schedule 3.12 sets forth a true , and complete identification and summary description of the trade names, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, any pending or issued registrations for any of the foregoing, patents and patent applications, other than the Excluded Assets, that are used solely or primarily by the Division in the operation of the Business, including a description of the nature of the Seller's or Fulton's interest therein (the "Conveyed Intellectual Property"). Except as set forth on Schedule 3.12, the Conveyed Intellectual Property is free and clear of all liens, security interests, charges, encumbrances, and other adverse claims; and except as set forth on Schedule 3.12, neither Seller nor Fulton is a party to any license, consent, settlement or other agreement involving the Conveyed Intellectual Property. Except as set forth on Schedule 3.12, there have been and there are no claims, actions or judicial or adversarial proceedings involving the Conveyed Intellectual Property. To Seller's and Fulton's knowledge, the Division's use of the Conveyed Intellectual Property has not infringed upon, constituted a misappropriation of, or otherwise violated the rights of any other person in, any Intellectual Property. Seller does not know of any past or present occurrences of any probable infringement or misappropriation of, or violation of Seller's rights in, any of the Conveyed Intellectual Property.
  - 3.13 <u>Litigation and Pending Proceedings; Compliance with Law.</u>
    Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.13</u>, there are no claims of any

kind or any actions, suits, proceedings, arbitrations investigations pending or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened in any court or before any governmental agency or instrumentality or arbitration panel against, by or affecting the Division, the Business, or the Assets, or which would prevent the performance by Seller of this Agreement or the Other Agreements or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, or which declare the same unlawful or cause the rescission thereof. To Seller's knowledge, Seller on behalf of the Division has complied with and is not in default in any respect under (and has not been charged or, to the knowledge of Seller, has not been threatened with, and is not under an investigation with respect to, any charge concerning any violation of any provision of) any federal, state or local law, regulation, ordinance, rule or order (whether executive, judicial, legislative or administrative), or any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court, agency or instrumentality. To Seller's knowledge, the Division has not sold, supplied or provided any product or service which did not comply in all material respects with applicable laws, regulations, standards, customer specifications or contractual terms, express or implied, related to its sale.

# 3.14 Tax Matters.

- (a) There is no, and there shall not be at the time of the Closing any, tax lien on any of the Assets.
- (b) Except for Taxes the payment of which the Seller is contesting in good faith through appropriate proceedings and for which there is an adequate reserve, (i) Seller has withheld and

paid all Taxes required to have been withheld and paid in connection with Seller's obligations to any of the Division's employees, creditors, independent contractors, or other third parties; and (ii) Seller has collected and paid all Taxes required to have been collected and paid in connection with any amounts received by the Division from any customer or other third party. To the extent that any of such Taxes have not been paid, Seller has properly accrued for such Taxes on the Current Financial Statements and shall continue to properly accrue for such Taxes on the Division's financial statements through the Closing.

- 3.15 Insurance. The tangible real and personal property, whether owned or leased, which are utilized in the Business are insured against the hazards and in the amounts stated in the policies of insurance listed on <a href="Schedule 3.15">Schedule 3.15</a>. Seller independently carries insurance against personal injury and property damage to third persons and in respect of the Division's services and operations and such other insurance as is stated in the policies of insurance listed on <a href="Schedule 3.15">Schedule 3.15</a>. All such insurance is in full force and effect. <a href="Schedule 3.15">Schedule 3.15</a> sets forth a true and complete list of all product liability, workers compensation, property and casualty insurance and any other insurance claims (excluding health related claims) in excess of \$5,000 made by Seller on behalf of the Division during the past three years under any such policy.
- 3.16 Warranty Obligations. Schedule 3.16 sets forth (a) a complete list of the Division's warranty expenses incurred during its last three fiscal years; (b) the Division's pending warranty

claims; and (c) a description of the Division's current procedures for handling warranty claims. Seller has provided Purchaser a true and complete history of the Division's warranty claims since August 1, 1993.

- 3.17 Proprietary Information. Except for disclosures covered by a confidentiality agreement or in the ordinary course of the Business, within the last three years Seller has not disclosed, transferred or licensed to any other Entity any (i) customer list; (ii) trade secret; or (iii) other proprietary information used or developed by Seller in connection with the Business from which Seller derives economic value from not being generally known to, and not being readily ascertainable by proper means by, other Entities who can derive economic value from its disclosure or use.
- 3.18 Working Relationships. Schedule 3.18 lists all former sales representatives or distributors of Division products that have terminated such relationship with the Division within the past two years.
- 3.19 <u>Customers</u>. Listed on <u>Schedule 3.19</u> are the names of the Division's ten largest customers and suppliers in the year ended July 31, 1995, together with the amount of such business in the Division's last fiscal year. Seller does not know that any such customer or supplier has terminated or expects to terminate a material portion of its normal business with the Division.
- 3.20 Employees. Schedule 3.20 sets forth by general job description the names and current base salary of all of the Division's employees, together with a summary of the basis on which each such person is compensated, if the basis is other than a fixed

salary rate, and any changes in any of the foregoing since July 31, 1995.

3.21 Labor Relations. Except as set forth on Schedule 3.21, with respect to the Division: (a) Seller is not a party to, or negotiating, and has no obligations under, any agreement, collective bargaining or otherwise, with any party relating to the compensation or working conditions of any group of Seller's employees; (b) Seller is not obligated under any agreement to recognize or bargain with any labor organization or union on behalf of its employees; (c) Seller does not know of any union organizational or representational activities underway among any of the Division's employees; and (d) Seller has not been charged or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened with a charge of any unfair labor practice; and (e) there are no, and within the past three years there have not been, existing or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened labor strikes, slowdowns, disputes, grievances or disturbances involving employees of the Division. Seller has no actual knowledge of any existing or threatened labor strike, slowdown, dispute, grievance or disturbance involving another Entity affecting operations at, or deliveries from or into, any facility operated or used by the Division. No work stoppage against the Division or the Business is pending or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened; no such work stoppage has occurred since January 31, 1990.

With respect to the Division, except for violations which singly or in the aggregate would not have a material adverse effect on the Business, Seller has not committed a material violation of

the National Labor Relations Act, as amended; Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; the Age Discrimination and Employment Act of 1967, as amended; WARN; the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; the Occupational Safety and Health Act, Executive Order 11246; the Fair Labor Standards Act, as amended; the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993, as amended; and all regulations under such Acts, and all other federal, state and local laws, regulations and executive orders relating to the employment of labor, including any provisions thereof relating to wages, hours, collective bargaining; the payment of Social Security and similar taxes; unemployment and worker's compensation laws; any labor relation laws; or any governmental regulations promulgated thereunder, as the same affect relationships or obligations of Seller with respect to any of the Division employees. There are no proceedings before any court, governmental agency, instrumentality or arbitrator relating to such matters, including any unfair labor practice claims, either pending or, to Seller's knowledge, threatened.

3.22 Employee Benefit Plans. As used in this Agreement, the term "ERISA" shall mean the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended: and the terms "employee welfare benefit plan" and "employee pension benefit plan" shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Sections 3(1) and 3(2) of ERISA, respectively.

With respect to each employee welfare benefit plan and employee benefit plan which is maintained by Seller or in which at least one of Seller's employees participates: (a) each such plan is listed on Schedule 3.22; and (b) a true and correct copy of each

such plan, and any trust instrument or insurance policy used in conjunction with such plan or to provide benefits thereunder, and any summary plan description, have been delivered by or on behalf of Seller to Purchaser.

- 3.23 <u>Immigration Matters</u>. With respect to the Division, Seller has complied with all relevant provisions of Section 274A of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended (the "Act"). Without limiting the foregoing, no monetary penalties have been assessed against Seller for violation of Section 274A of the Act with respect to the Division.
- 3.24 Potential Competing Interests. Except for interests of less than five percent in companies listed on a major U.S. or an internationally recognized securities exchanges, no officer, director or salaried employee of Seller has any direct or indirect interest in any Entity which competes with, is a supplier, customer or sales agent of, or is engaged in the Business; and except as set forth on Schedule 3.24, no officer, director or employee of Seller has any interest, direct or indirect, in any contract or agreement with, commitment or obligation of or to, or claim against, Seller related to the Business. No real or personal property in which any officer, director or employee of Seller has an interest is used by the Division in the operation of the Business, or is located on or at any premises used in the Business; and no such property is significant to the operation of the Business.

# 3.25 Environmental Matters.

#### (a) <u>Definitions</u>

As used in this <u>Section 3.25</u>, the term:

- (1) "Adverse Environmental Condition" shall mean any of the matters referred to in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of the definition of Environmental Claim, but excluding any Release of Hazardous Materials from a source other than the Real Property;
- (2) "Applicable Standards" shall mean, within the meaning of Pennsylvania Act 2 of 1995, Section 303(a), the existing numerical nonresidential health based standards adopted by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection and by the Federal Government by regulation or statute, and health advisory levels, for Hazardous Materials.
- violation, lien, claim, demand, abatement order or direction (conditional or otherwise) of any governmental authority or any person for personal injury (including sickness, disease or death), property damage, damage to the environment or natural resources, nuisance, pollution, contamination or other adverse effects on the environment, or for fines, penalties or restrictions, resulting from or based upon any of the following conditions existing on or before the Closing Date: (i) the release, or the existence or continued presence of a release (including, without limitation, sudden or non-sudden, accidental or non-accidental leaks or spills) of any Hazardous Material in, into, or onto the environment (including, without limitation, the air, groundwater, surface water, or soil) at, in, under, or from the Real Property in violation of any Environmental Law or exceeding Applicable

Standards; (ii) the environmental aspects of the transportation, storage, or disposal of Hazardous Materials on the Real Property in violation of any Environmental Law or exceeding Applicable Standards; or (iii) or any other violation of any Environmental Law;

- (4) "Environmental Law" shall mean any federal, state or local statute, law, ordinance, rule, regulation or order (whether voluntary or not) relating to the environment, natural resources, applicable to the Business of Seller, including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.), the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 et seq.), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 et seq.), the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 et seq.), and the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. §§ 2601 et seq.), as such laws have been amended through the Closing Date, and any similar state or local laws and ordinances and the regulations implementing such statutes or ordinances, but excluding any Safety Law.
- (5) "Hazardous Materials" shall mean those materials which are regulated by or form the basis of liability under any Environmental Law including, without limitation, asbestos, petroleum and petroleum products, polychlorinated biphenyls ("PCBs"), and radioactive substances.
- (6) "Release" shall mean any spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting,

escaping, leaching, dumping, or disposing of Hazardous Materials into the environment.

- (7) "Remedial Action" shall mean all actions required by Environmental Law or to comply with Applicable Standards to remediate Adverse Environmental Conditions existing on the Real Property as of the Closing Date, and the performance of related pre-remedial studies and investigations and related post-remedial monitoring and care.
- (8) "Safety Law" shall mean any federal, state or local statute, law ordinance, rule, regulation or order (whether voluntary or not) relating to health or human safety applicable to the Business as presently conducted, including, without limitation, the Hazardous Material Transportation Act (42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 et seq.) and the Occupational Safety and Health Act (29 U.S.C. §§ 651 et seq.), but excluding any Environmental Law.
- (b) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.25</u> the Division has materially complied with, and, the Business and the Assets, including, without limitation, the Real Property, are in material compliance with the provisions of all Environmental Law and Safety Law, including, without limitation, reporting releases of Hazardous Materials and the registration, testing, upgrading and maintenance of underground storage tanks.
- (c) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.25</u> and described in "Draft Environmental Site Assessment and Remedial Activities Report" (May 14, 1996), Seller has been issued, and will maintain

until Closing, all required federal, state and local permits, licenses, certificates and approvals necessary or required in accordance with Environmental Law or Safety Law for the operation of the Business relating to (i) air emissions; (ii) discharges to surface water or ground water; (iii) noise emissions; (iv) solid or liquid waste disposal; (v) the use, generation, treatment, storage, transportation or disposal of Hazardous Materials; and (vi) other environmental, health or safety matters other than permits, licenses, certificates or approvals, the failure of which to obtain would not have a material adverse effect on the Business or the Assets. A true, accurate and complete list of such permits, licenses, certificates or approvals held by Seller related to the Business is set forth on Schedule 3.25.

- (d) Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.25</u>, Seller has not received any notice of, or does not know of, any violations of any Environmental Law or Safety Law, relating to the use, ownership or occupancy of any of the Real Property.
- (e) Except in a manner not in violation of any Environmental Law nor exceeding Applicable Standards, and as set forth on Schedule 3.25, there has been no emission, spill, release, disposal, discharge or threatened release into or upon (i) the air; (ii) the soils or any improvements located thereon; (iii) the surface water or groundwater; or (iv) the sewer, septic system or waste treatment, storage or disposal system servicing the Real Property, of any Hazardous Material in, into or onto the Real

Property, including the movement of Hazardous Materials through or in the air, soil, surface water or groundwater (hereafter referred to as a "Hazardous Discharge"). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller makes no representation concerning any emission, spill, release, disposal, discharge or threatened release into or upon the Real Property from a source outside of the Real Property.

- (f) Except as set forth on Schedule 3.25, to Seller's knowledge, there has been no complaint, order, directive, claim, citation or notice by any governmental authority or any other Entity alleging violation of any Environmental Law or Safety Law with respect to (i) air emissions; (ii) spills, releases or discharges to soils or any improvements located thereon, surface water, groundwater or the sewer, septic system or waste treatment, storage or disposal systems servicing the Real Property; (iii) noise emissions; (iv) solid or liquid waste disposal; (v) the use, generation, treatment, storage, transportation or disposal of Hazardous Materials; or (vi) other environmental, health or safety matters, affecting the Division's operations, the Assets, any of the Real Property, or any improvements located thereon or the business conducted thereon (any of which is hereafter referred to as an "Environmental Complaint"), which has not been fully resolved.
- (g) Except as set forth in <u>Schedule 3.25</u>, Hazardous Materials generated by the Division or its agents disposed of, treated or stored on or off-site of the Real Property have been

disposed of, treated and stored in a manner not in violation of any Environmental Law or Applicable Standards. Schedule 3.25 identifies all underground storage tanks located on the Real Property and, to Seller's knowledge, includes for each storage tank: (i) the size of the tank, (ii) the date the tank was removed, and (iii) the substance(s) stored in the tank.

- (h) Except as described on <u>Schedule 3.25</u>, (i) Seller has not stored, treated or disposed of any Hazardous Material on, in or under the Real Property, or any part thereof in such a way that would require a Permit under any Environmental Law, and (ii) Seller has not allowed the Real Property, or any part thereof, to be used for the storage, treatment or disposal of Hazardous Materials in such a way that would require a Permit under any Environmental Law.
- (i) Except in a manner not in violation of any Environmental Law or Safety Law through commercial transporters, Seller on behalf of the Division has not transported or accepted for transport any Hazardous Materials.
- (j) Prior to the Closing, if Seller learns of any Hazardous Discharge or a violation of Environmental Law or Safety Law, other than those disclosed on <u>Schedule 3.25</u>, Seller shall promptly notify Purchaser.
- (k) Seller has provided Purchaser with true, accurate and complete copies of any environmental audit or site assessment reports Seller has in its possession pertaining to the

environmental history of all of the Real Property. Seller shall also promptly furnish to Purchaser true, accurate and complete copies of all sampling and test results obtained from all environmental and/or health samples and tests taken at and around any of the Real Property to date of the Closing.

- 3.26 <u>Absence of Material Change</u>. Except as set forth on <u>Schedule 3.26</u>:
- (a) Since July 31, 1995, the business and affairs of the Division have been conducted only in the ordinary course.
- (b) Since July 31, 1995, (i) there has been no change in the condition (financial or otherwise), assets, liabilities, or operations of the Division, other than minor changes in the ordinary course of business, none of which either singly or in the aggregate has been materially adverse; and (ii) there has been no damage, destruction, or loss or other occurrence or development (whether or not insured against), which either singly or in the aggregate materially adversely affects (and Seller does not know of any threatened occurrence or development which is reasonably expected to have a material adverse affect upon) the assets, liabilities, or operations of the Division.
- (c) Since July 31, 1995, Seller has not (i) created or incurred any liability, commitment or obligation (absolute or contingent) with respect to the Division, except in the ordinary course of business or unsecured current liabilities incurred for other than money borrowed in the ordinary course of business; (ii) mortgaged, pledged or subjected to any lien or otherwise encumbered any of the Division's assets, tangible or intangible; (iii)

discharged or satisfied any lien, security interest or encumbrance against the Division, or paid any obligation or liability (absolute or contingent) of the Division, other than in the ordinary course of business; (iv) except for netting in the ordinary course of business of warranty claims against receivables, waived any rights of substantial value to the Division or canceled any debts or claims of the Division of over \$5,000; (v) except in the ordinary course of business, terminated or amended, or suffered the termination or amendment of, any contract, lease, agreement or license to which Seller on behalf of the Division is or was a party; (vi) made any capital expenditures or any capital additions or betterments on behalf of the Division in excess of \$10,000; (vii) sold or otherwise disposed of any of the Division's assets. tangible or intangible, except in the ordinary course of business; (viii) paid or agreed to pay, conditionally or otherwise, any bonus, extra compensation, pension or severance pay to any of the Division's present or former officers, agents or employees except under any existing pension or other plan, or increased the compensation (including salaries, fees, commissions, bonuses, profit sharing, incentive, pension, retirement or other similar payments) being paid as of August 1, 1995, to any of the Division's management or other employees; (ix) renewed, amended, become bound by or entered into any contract, commitment or transaction on behalf of the Division other than in the ordinary course of business; or (x) except as disclosed therein, changed any accounting practice followed or employed in preparing the Financial Statements or the Current Financial Statements.

- (d) Since July 31, 1995, Seller has not made any changes in Division personnel at the manager level or above.
- 3.27 <u>Bulk Sales</u>. The purchase and sale of the Assets and the other transactions contemplated in this Agreement shall be free and clear of any and all claims by creditors of Seller under any bulk sales or similar laws or statutes. Seller shall, in accordance with <u>Section 10</u> of this Agreement, indemnify and hold Purchaser harmless from and against, and shall pay to Purchaser the full amount of, any loss, claim, damage, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting to Purchaser from or in connection with any violation of applicable bulk sales or similar laws or statutes to the extent that the same may apply to the transactions contemplated herein; provided, however, that the provisions of this Section 3.27 shall not relieve Purchaser of its obligations with respect to any Assumed Liability.
- 3.28 Completeness of Statements. No factual information of Seller contained in the Agreement, including any Schedule or Annex thereto, contains or will at Closing contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or, to Seller's of Fulton's knowledge, omits or will at Closing omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make a statement contained herein or therein not misleading. No other written information furnished by or on behalf of Seller and/or Fulton to Purchaser or Powerscreen International or any of their agents in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement or the Other Agreements, including, without limitation, the Peers & Co. JLG Material Handling Division Information Memorandum and Supplemental Information Package,

contains or will at Closing contain, when taken as a whole, any untrue statement of a material fact, or, to Seller's or Fulton's knowledge, omits or will at Closing omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make a statement contained herein or therein not misleading. All representations and warranties of Seller and Fulton contained in this Agreement and in the Other Agreements are true and complete in all material respects as of the date hereof, and such representations and warranties will be true and complete in all material respects as of the Closing Date.

3.29 Fulton's Organization. Fulton is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Fulton has full corporate power and authority to own and lease its properties as such properties are now owned and leased and to conduct its business as and where its business is now conducted.

### 3.30 Fulton's Authority.

(a) Fulton has the requisite corporate power, authority and capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party, and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the Other Agreements. This Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party, when executed and delivered, constitute valid and legally binding obligations of Fulton enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and similar laws affecting creditors rights and subject to equitable principles (whether in a proceeding at law or in equity).

- Other Agreements to which it is a party, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and the performance and fulfillment of its obligations and undertakings hereunder and thereunder by Fulton will not violate any provision of, or result in the breach of or accelerate or permit the acceleration of any performance required by the terms of, the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of Fulton; any contract, agreement, arrangement or undertaking to which Fulton is a party or by which Fulton may be bound; any judgment, decree, writ, injunction, order or award of any arbitration panel, court or governmental authority; or to Fulton's knowledge, any applicable law, ordinance, rule or regulation of any governmental body, except where such violation, breach or acceleration would not have a material adverse effect on Fulton's assets or business.
- (c) The execution and delivery of, and the performance and consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate action of Fulton.
- 3.31 <u>Fulton's Litigation</u>. There are no claims, actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to Fulton's knowledge, threatened which would prevent Fulton's performance under this Agreement.
- 3.32 Fulton's Title. Except as set forth in Schedule 3.12, Fulton has good and marketable title to the Conveyed Intellectual Property, free and clear of all claims, liens, charges, mortgages, security interests or encumbrances whatsoever. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Fulton, and consummation by Fulton of

the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, will not result in the creation of any encumbrances on the Conveyed Intellectual Property.

#### Section 4

# Representations and Warranties of Purchaser and Powerscreen International

Purchaser and Powerscreen International represent and warrant to Seller as follows:

4.01 Organization. Purchaser is a corporation duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of Delaware and on the Closing Date will be qualified to do business in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Powerscreen International is a public limited company registered and validly existing under the laws of England and Wales. Purchaser has full corporate power and authority to own and lease its properties as such properties are now owned and leased and to conduct its business as and where its business is now conducted.

#### 4.02 Authority.

the requisite corporate power, authority and capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party, and to perform its obligations under this Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party. This Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party, when executed and delivered, constitute valid and legally binding obligations of each of Purchaser and Powerscreen International, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, fraudulent conveyance and similar laws

affecting creditors rights and subject to equitable principles (whether in a proceeding at law or in equity).

- (b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and the performance and fulfillment of its obligations and undertakings hereunder and thereunder by each of Purchaser and Powerscreen International will not, violate any provision of, or result in the breach of or accelerate or permit the acceleration of any performance required by the terms of, the Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws of Purchaser or Powerscreen International; any contract, agreement, arrangement or undertaking to which Purchaser or Powerscreen International is a party or by which Purchaser or Powerscreen International may be bound; any judgment, decree, writ, injunction, order or award of any arbitration panel, court or governmental authority; or to Purchaser or Powerscreen International's knowledge, any applicable law, ordinance, rule or regulation of any governmental body, except where such violation, breach or acceleration would not have a material adverse effect on Purchaser or Powerscreen International's assets or business.
- (c) The execution and delivery of, and the performance and consummation of the transactions contemplated by, this Agreement and the Other Agreements to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all requisite corporate action of each of Purchaser or Powerscreen International.
- 4.03 <u>Litigation</u>. There are no claims, actions, suits or proceedings pending or, to Purchaser's or Powerscreen

International's knowledge, threatened which would materially impair Purchaser's or Powerscreen International's performance under this Agreement.

#### Section 5

# Covenants of Seller and Fulton

# 5.01 Nonassignable Contracts: Consents.

- Assumed Contract at the Closing is not permitted without (i) the consent of the other party to the Assumed Contract; (ii) the approval by the other party of Purchaser as a source of the products or services called for by such Assumed Contract; or (iii) the approval by the other party of Purchaser as a lessee, then this Agreement shall not be deemed to constitute an assignment or an attempted assignment of the same, if such assignment or attempted assignment would constitute a breach thereof. However, unless otherwise agreed as to any particular Contract, Seller shall act in good faith and use its reasonable efforts (which shall not include payment of any additional consideration or economic concessions to any party) to obtain any and all such consents, approvals and novations.
- (b) If any necessary consent, approval or novation is not obtained prior to the Closing, Seller shall cooperate with Purchaser following the Closing in any reasonable arrangement designed to provide Purchaser with all of the benefits under such Contract as if such consent, approval or novation had been obtained. Such cooperation shall include subleases from Seller and undertakings by Purchaser of the work necessary to complete

Contracts as the agent of Seller, with the understanding that Seller shall then invoice the customer for services rendered and promptly transfer the receivable or remit the amount of the receivable to Purchaser upon payment to Seller. Nothing herein shall excuse Seller from responsibility for any of its representations and warranties or covenants hereunder.

- Purchaser, except as required by applicable law or as necessary to enable Seller's legal and financial advisors to assist Seller in connection with its obligations under this Agreement, Seller shall not disclose or publish, and shall use reasonable efforts to prevent the disclosure or publication of, any information concerning the execution and delivery of this Agreement, or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, to any third party. Formal announcement of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall occur at the opening of business on the first business day following the Closing.
- 5.03 Noncompetition. Without the prior written consent of Purchaser, for a period of five years following the Closing and on a worldwide basis, Seller and Fulton shall not, and shall cause their Affiliates not to, (i) directly or indirectly, as a shareholder, partner, member or principal, or as an agent or employee, engage in the Business (excluding any investment by Seller or its Affiliates of less than five percent (5%) of the equity of any Entity that is publicly traded on a major U.S. or internationally recognized securities exchange or ten percent (10%) of the equity of any Entity that is not publicly traded on a major

U.S. or internationally recognized securities exchange); (11) solicit for employment any of the former employees of the Division or, except for the agreements with Messrs. Oakman, Keefer, Faust, Smith, and Lute referenced in Item 11 of Schedule 1.01(k), hire any of the former employees of the Division which Purchaser employs following Closing with respect to employment with any business or undertaking which is in competition with the Business; or (iii) except as required by law or by any court or governmental authority or except for any disclosures of the Division's pre-Closing financial information as a part of any financial disclosures required of Seller, disclose any confidential information of the Business. In addition, except as permitted by clause (ii) above, for two years following the Closing. Seller and Fulton shall not, and shall cause their Affiliates not to, employ any former managerial or engineering employees of the Division, unless such employees have involuntarily terminated their employment with Purchaser. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller may, subject to Section 6.04, design, develop, manufacture and/or market truck mounted, operator occupied elevating work platforms. Seller and Fulton acknowledge that \$100,000 of the Purchase Price shall be allocated to the covenant not to compete as set forth in this Section 5.03, and Seller and Fulton further acknowledge and accept the adequacy of same. For purposes of this Section 5.03 and otherwise in this Agreement, the term "Affiliates" shall mean an Entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Entity. Purchaser acknowledges that, should Seller not retain the services of the Division's general manager Larry Weber following

the Closing, Mr. Weber may seek and obtain employment with a third party in competition with the Business.

- 5.04 Records. For a seven-year period following the Closing, Seller shall grant to Purchaser and its representatives, at Purchaser's request (and subject to Purchaser's reimbursement of Seller's out-of-pocket expenses), access to and right to make or obtain copies of those records and documents related to the Business not transferred by Seller to Purchaser in connection with the Closing which are related to the pre-Closing Business or the Assets as may be reasonably necessary for Purchaser's tax, employee benefit or financial reporting obligations or other investigations required by law or for Purchaser's dealings with, handling or discharging of any Assumed Liability. If Seller elects to dispose of such records. Seller shall first give Purchaser sixty (60) days' written notice, during which period Purchaser shall have the right at Purchaser's expense to obtain the records without further consideration to Seller. Seller shall make its employees available to assist Purchaser as shall be reasonably necessary hereunder.
- 5.05 Accounts Receivable. Within five business days following a written request from Purchaser which request must be made within five business days following the day 120 days after the Closing, Seller shall repurchase at the same value ascribed in the sale to Purchaser hereunder any Accounts Receivable not collected within 120 days of the Closing. Upon such repurchase, Seller shall obtain from Purchaser title to any such Account Receivable, together with any security interest therein.

# 5.06 Supply of Cylinders and Parts.

- (a) For four months following the Closing, Seller shall produce or secure for and sell and deliver to, and cause its Affiliates to produce or secure for and sell and deliver to, Purchaser the hydraulic telescopic cylinders specified on Schedule 5.06 as well as related spare parts. Such cylinders and spare parts shall be supplied by Seller at Seller's standard cost as of the Closing Date; and the cylinders and spare parts sold in excess of such specified quantity shall be priced at 135% of Seller's standard cost as of the Closing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, beyond the volume referenced on Schedule 5.06, Seller shall only be obligated to sell and deliver to Purchaser such cylinders and spare parts as are in accordance with Purchaser's actual production demands for said four month period.
- (b) For three months following the Closing, Seller shall produce or secure for and sell and deliver to, or cause its Affiliates to produce or secure for and sell and deliver to, Purchaser, at Seller's standard cost as of the Closing Date, the parts and products Seller has supplied to the Division within the past twelve months; provided, however, that Purchaser's orders for such parts and products shall be based upon the demands of Purchaser's customers for such parts and products for such period. All sales to Purchaser pursuant to this Section 5.06 shall be subject to Seller's standard terms of sale; Seller's standard payment and credit terms and policies; and Seller's standard parts warranty. With respect to the cylinders, Seller must have at least a six week lead time for all orders. For parts, Seller must have

such lead times as Seller shall reasonably specify, recognizing that time shall be of the essence in its performance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller's performance hereunder shall be excused by force majeure. For purposes of this provision, the term "force majeure" shall mean natural disasters, civil disturbances or failures by suppliers of Seller which are of a magnitude that objectively prevent Seller's performance of its obligations hereunder, provided that Seller has not caused or materially contributed to the disruption in component supply or is not otherwise responsible for the event(s) triggering Seller's nonperformance.

- 5.07 <u>JLG Cylinder Warranty</u>. In relation to the reserve to be established in the Closing Balance Sheet for the Potential Warranty relating to the "J" Series Cranes Telescope Cylinder Scoring for a maximum of 164 units, Seller shall repair or replace any telescope cylinder on such "J" Series Cranes which proves to be defective due to scoring of the cylinder and for which JLG receives notice of such within twelve (12) months from the date of sale of the respective "J" Series Crane. For the first twenty-five (25) cylinders so repaired or replaced by Seller, Seller shall bill Purchaser at a fixed amount of \$1,500 per cylinder; and, for any cylinders repaired or replaced by Seller in excess of the first twenty-five (25), Seller shall perform such repair or replacement without charge to Purchaser. Seller's agreement as aforesaid shall be subject to the following:
  - All repair and replacement shall be on an FOB McConnellsburg basis;

- Seller's standard payment and credit terms and policies; and
- Seller's standard warranty terms and procedures.
- 5.08 Transition Services. For four months following the Closing, Seller shall provide to Purchaser the information services and accounting support described on Schedule 5.08 to facilitate the transition of the Business from a division of Seller to a freestanding subsidiary of Purchaser. Purchaser's only costs for such services shall be to assume the specific expenses described on Schedule 5.08. Seller shall use reasonable efforts to keep confidential any financial or other nonpublic information of Purchaser shared or obtained in the performance of Seller's obligations hereunder.
- 5.09 Conveyance by Fulton. For the consideration referenced in Schedule 2.06, Fulton hereby agrees to transfer to Purchaser all right, title and interest in and to the Conveyed Intellectual Property of Fulton as identified in Schedule 3.12.
- 5.10 JLG Trademark License. Fulton hereby grants Purchaser a limited right to use the JLG® trademark in connection with the Business for six months following the Closing (the "Use Period"). Such right shall be limited to (i) affixing such trademark to any current models of equipment reflected on Schedule A shipped to customers during the Use Period; and (ii) continued use of any marketing materials included in the Assets.

#### Section 6

#### Covenants of Purchaser and Powerscreen Holdings

- except as required by applicable law, the regulations of the International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited, or as necessary to enable Purchaser's legal and financial advisors to assist Purchaser in connection with its obligations under this Agreement, Purchaser shall not disclose or publish, and shall use reasonable efforts to prevent the disclosure or publication of, any information concerning the execution and delivery of this Agreement, or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, to any third party.
- 6.02 Records. For a seven-year period following the Closing, Purchaser shall grant to Seller and its representatives, at Seller's request (and subject to Seller's reimbursement of Purchaser's out-of-pocket expenses), access to and right to make or obtain copies of those records and documents transferred by Seller to Purchaser in connection with the Closing which are related to the pre-Closing Business or the Assets as may be reasonably necessary for Seller's tax, employee benefit or financial reporting obligations or other investigations required by law or for Seller's dealings with, handling or discharging of any debt, obligation or Liability not assumed by Purchaser at the Closing. If Purchaser elects to dispose of such records, Purchaser shall first give Seller sixty (60) days' written notice, during which period Seller shall have the right at Seller's expense to obtain the records without further consideration to Purchaser. Purchaser shall make

its employees available to assist Seller in gaining access to such records as shall be reasonably necessary hereunder.

- Purchaser deems it commercially viable, Purchaser shall continue to manufacture or supply certain spare parts for the product models described in Schedule 6.03; provided, however, that Seller shall timely make available to Purchaser the technical information and drawings in the possession of Seller or its Affiliates necessary to enable Purchaser to manufacture or supply these spare parts. Purchaser shall (i) notify Seller of accidents or incidents involving the foregoing products; and (ii) provided it receives similar cooperation, reasonably cooperate with Seller in connection with litigation involving such products. Purchaser shall assume responsibility in any product liability matter only for the parts and service it supplies, and Seller shall retain any and all responsibility for the underlying products in such cases.
- at Closing a nonexclusive, nonassignable royalty-free, fully paid, perpetual license to use for purpose of its business the patents listed on Schedule 6.04; provided, however, that Seller shall not use such patents in a manner that enables Seller or any of its Affiliates to compete with Purchaser in any manner or at any time; and provided, further, that Purchaser shall be entitled promptly to terminate such license in the event of such prohibited use. In addition, Seller may not sublicense the use of such patent; provided, however, that, subject to continuation of the limitations on use set forth in this Section 6.06 and provided that at least 14

# EXHIBIT "A" (Part 2)

days written notice has been given to Purchaser, such license shall be freely assignable to any acquiror of all or substantially all of the assets of Seller. Nothing herein shall create any obligation on the part of Purchaser to renew or maintain the registrations of such patents or to defend such patents in any proceeding.

- 6.05 <u>Product Identification</u>. Immediately following the Closing, Purchaser shall make certain that the serial number plates of all products manufactured, shipped or sold by Purchaser in the conduct of the Business reflect the name "Powerscreen" or other tradename of Purchaser and do not reflect the name JLG Industries, Inc. or any trademark of Seller not included in the Assets.
- **5.06** Accounts Receivable. Purchaser shall exercise reasonable commercial diligence in the collection of Accounts Receivable within the first 120 days following the Closing.
- 6.07 <u>Guaranty by Powerscreen International</u>. Powerscreen International hereby unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees the complete and timely performance by the Purchaser of each and all of the Purchaser's obligations under this Agreement.

#### Section 7

#### The Closing

7.01 Effective Time and Place. The Closing shall occur in conjunction with the execution and delivery of this Agreement in the offices of Brown, Todd & Heyburn PLLC, 3200 Providian Center, Louisville, Kentucky, or at such other place or time as the parties may mutually agree. The Closing shall be deemed effective at 11:59 p.m. EDT on the Closing Date.

7.02 <u>Deliveries</u>. At the Closing, the parties shall make all of the deliveries contemplated in this Agreement, including, without limitation, the deliveries set forth on <u>Schedule 7.02</u>.

#### Section 8

# Survival of Representations and Warranties -- Indemnification

- 8.01 <u>Survival</u>. Each of the parties' representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement shall survive the Closing for a period of fifteen months, except as to any matter (a) for which a claim has been submitted in writing to Seller or Purchaser prior to such date and identified as a claim for indemnification pursuant to this <u>Section 8</u>; or (b) which is related to Seller's title to the Assets, any Tax or environmental claim of any nature, for which any cause of action in favor of Purchaser shall expire only upon the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations. Each of the parties' covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement shall survive the Closing for the maximum period permitted by law.
- forth in <u>Section 8.03</u> and to the specific environmental indemnity provisions of Section 8.04, Seller shall indemnify and hold Purchaser harmless from and against, and shall pay to Purchaser the full amount of, any loss, claim, damage, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting to Purchaser, either directly or indirectly, from (a) any Liabilities not assumed by Purchaser at the Closing; (b) any litigation pending at the Closing against, by or affecting the Division, the Business or the Assets; (c) any claims against Purchaser for products liability

which result from incidents or injuries occurring prior to the Closing; (d) any inaccuracy in any representation or warranty by Seller contained in this Agreement or any of the Other Agreements; and (e) any breach of any covenant or agreement by Seller contained in this Agreement or in any of the Other Agreements.

- 8.03 <u>Seller's Indemnification Limitations</u>. With respect to any indemnity claims pursuant to <u>Section 8.02(d)</u>, Seller's liability shall be limited to losses, damages, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Purchaser ("Losses") which, singly or when aggregated with other Losses, exceed \$50,000; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that upon Purchaser's successful assertion of a claim or claims against Seller for at least \$50,000 in aggregated Losses, Purchaser shall be entitled to recover the full amount of its claims for such aggregated Losses, including the \$50,000 base amount. Seller's indemnification obligations hereunder shall be limited to the equivalent of the Purchase Price (less cash of \$750,000) plus any expenses of Purchaser in enforcing its rights under this Agreement.
- 8.04 Environmental Indemnity by Seller. Without in any way limiting the indemnity obligations of Seller pursuant to Section 8.02:
- (a) The definitions in <u>Section 3.25</u> shall apply to this <u>Section 8.04</u>.
- (b) Seller agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Purchaser, and Purchaser's officers, directors, shareholders, employees, tenants, contractors, assigns, successors, and affiliate

corporations, from and against any and all Environmental Claims arising from, caused by, or related to any and all Adverse Environmental Conditions that are unknown and existing on or in the Real Property as of the Closing Date.

- (c) The known Adverse Environmental Conditions existing on or in the Real Property prior to the Closing Date are set forth Schedule 3.25. Seller represents that these Adverse Environmental Conditions have been the subject of Remedial Action and are in compliance with applicable Environmental Law and Applicable Standards as described in "Draft Environmental Site Assessment and Remedial Activities Report, JLG Industries, Inc., York, Pennsylvania Site," Groundwater Sciences Corporation, (May 14, 1996), hereinafter the "Report". Seller agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Purchaser, and Purchaser's officers, directors, shareholders, employees, tenants, contractors, assigns, successors, and affiliate corporations, from and against any and all Environmental Claims arising from, caused by, or related to any failure of the actions described in the Report to remediate the Real Property to a condition that does not violate Environmental Law or is not in excess of Applicable Standards. Purchaser does not assume from Seller any liability for the actions described in the Report.
- (d) Without limiting the foregoing, the indemnification provided by this section shall specifically cover and include Remedial Action. The performance of Remedial Action shall be

conducted, performed or arranged by Seller, and all Remedial Action shall be conducted in the name of Seller. Seller shall obtain all necessary licenses, manifests, permits and approvals to perform such Remedial Action. All Remedial Action, and the disposal of all waste generated by the Remedial Action, shall be performed in accordance with Environmental Law.

- (e) If the performance of Remedial Action is required pursuant to this Section 8.03 after the Closing Date:
- (1) Seller shall have the right to enter upon the Real Property to perform Remedial Action necessary to comply with the obligations of Seller hereunder. All access shall be during daylight hours except by agreement of the parties. Seller shall give at least 3 business days notice to Purchaser of its intent to enter the Real Property for the initial performance of Remedial Action. The notice shall describe the activities to be performed and the amount of time estimated to complete the activities;
- (2) The activities of Seller shall be conducted in a manner to minimize interference with Purchaser's use of the Real Property in the conduct of its business to the extent practicable;
- (3) Purchaser shall cooperate with Seller to make reasonable accommodations in its business activities to allow for performance of Remedial Action, to the extent that such cooperation does not require Purchaser to shut down any of its manufacturing activities;

- (4) Purchaser may observe the performance of Remedial Action by Seller to determine that such Remedial Action is performed in conformance with applicable Environmental Law. Purchaser may split any samples taken by Seller.
- (f) By entering into this Agreement, Purchaser does not assume from Seller any liability or responsibility for any Environmental Claim arising from any existing Adverse Environmental Conditions, whether known or unknown.
- (g) The provisions of this <u>Section 8.04</u> shall survive the Closing Date for a period equal to the applicable statute of limitations with respect any Environmental Claim.
- 8.05 Indemnity by Purchaser. Subject to the limitations set forth in Section 8.06, Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless from and against, and shall pay to Seller the full amount of, any loss, claim, damage, liability or expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting to Seller, either directly or indirectly, from any (a) inaccuracy in any representation or warranty by Purchaser contained in this Agreement or in any of the Other Agreements; (b) any breach of any covenant or agreement by Purchaser contained in this Agreement or in any of the Other Agreements; (c) any Assumed Liability; and (d) any product liability claim resulting from incidents or injuries occurring following the Closing.
- 8.06 <u>Purchaser's Indemnification Limitations</u>. With respect to any indemnity claims pursuant to <u>Section 8.05(a)</u>, Purchaser's liability shall be limited to losses, damages, costs and expenses

(including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Seller ("Losses") which, singly or when aggregated with other Losses, exceed \$50,000; provided, however, that upon Seller's successful assertion of a claim or claims against Purchaser for at least \$50,000 in aggregated Losses, Seller shall be entitled to recover the full amount of its claim for such aggregated Losses, including the \$50,000 base amount. Purchaser's indemnification obligations hereunder shall be limited to a total of \$1,000,000, plus the amount of any Assumed Liabilities and the expenses of Seller in enforcing its rights under this Agreement.

8.07 Remedies; Right of Offset. In the absence of fraud, the indemnification rights provided in this Section 8 shall be the sole and exclusive remedy available to each of the parties to this Agreement as against the other party for any misrepresentation, breach of warranty or failure to fulfill any covenant or agreement contained herein or in connection with any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Other Agreements; provided, however, that the Purchaser shall be entitled to specific performance of the sale of the Assets and to injunctive relief prohibiting or restricting violations of Sections 5.02, 5.03 5.04, 5.06, 5.07, and 5.08 of this Agreement; and Seller shall be entitled to any and all remedies at law or in equity with respect to any breach by Purchaser of its obligation to pay the Assumed Liabilities or of its obligation to pay the Purchase Price in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Without limiting the foregoing, each party hereby agrees to pay promptly upon receipt of notice from the other party the amounts which such party may owe to

the other from time to time by reason of the provisions of this Agreement or otherwise.

8.08 Penalties and Interest. If any party fails to pay an amount when due under this Agreement, in addition to any other penalties or obligations, the defaulting party's debt shall accrue interest at the prime rate of PNC Bank plus 2%, as that rate is adjusted from time to time. For purposes of this Section 8.08, the Purchase Price Adjustment shall not be deemed due until mutually accepted by the parties or until completion of arbitration pursuant to Section 2.05 hereof.

#### Section 9

#### Miscellaneous

- 9.01 Notices. Any notices or other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be deemed to have been duly given (a) if delivered in person and a receipt is given; (b) if communicated by confirmed facsimile utilizing the fax numbers referenced below; (c) if sent by overnight delivery with a national overnight courier service, and addressed as set forth below; or (d) if sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and addressed as follows:
  - (a) If to Seller or Fulton:

JLG Industries, Inc. 1 JLG Drive McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania 17233-9533 Attention: Thomas D. Singer

Fax: 717-485-6462

with a copy to:

Covington & Burling 1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20044-7566 Attention: W. Andrew Jack

Fax: 202-662-6291

(b) If to Purchaser or Powerscreen Holdings:

Powerscreen USC Inc. c/o Powerscreen International PLC Coalisland Road Dungannon, Northern Ireland BT71 4DR Attention: Shay McKeown/Barry Cosgrove

Fax: 011-441-86-874-8816

with a copy to:

Brown, Todd & Heyburn PLLC 3200 Providian Center Louisville, Kentucky 40202-3363 Attention: Jay Middleton Tannon

Fax: 502-581-1087

or if sent to such substituted address as any party has given to the others in writing in accordance with this  $\underline{Section 9.01}$ .

- 9.02 Waivers. No waiver or failure to insist upon strict compliance with any obligation, covenant, agreement or condition of this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of, or an estoppel with respect to, any subsequent or other failure.
- expenses incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. None of Seller's expenses related to the transaction contemplated in this Agreement (other than normal wages and salaries, but not overtime or bonuses, paid by Seller to the Division's employees) shall be charged against or paid by the Division.
- 9.04 <u>Headings</u>; <u>Interpretation</u>. The headings in this Agreement have been included solely for ease of reference and shall not be considered in the interpretation or construction of this Agreement.

- All references herein to the masculine, neuter or singular shall be construed to include the masculine, feminine, neuter or plural, as appropriate.
- 9.05 <u>Annexes and Schedules</u>. The Annexes and Schedules to this Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and expressly made a part hereof.
- 9.06 Entire Agreement. All prior negotiations and agreements by and among the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof are superseded by this Agreement. There are no representations, warranties, understandings or agreements with respect to the subject matter hereof other than those expressly set forth herein or on an Annex or Schedule delivered in connection herewith.
- 9.07 Representations and Warranties. Except where a party has actual knowledge, the representations and warranties of each party contained herein shall not be deemed to be waived or otherwise affected by any investigation made by any other party hereto. As used in this Agreement, the term "Seller's knowledge" and all other references to matters which are known or to Seller, shall refer to matters which are known by David Black, Charles Diller, or Thomas Singer after consultation with Lawrence Weber, the General Manager of the Division, Jerry Lute, the Division's Director of Product Engineering, and Scott Smith, the Division Director of After Sales Service.
- 9.08 <u>Currency</u>. All amounts referenced in this Agreement have been stated in U.S. dollars.
- 9.09 <u>Brokers</u>. The parties covenant and agree with one another that, except for retention of Peers & Co. by Seller, they have not

dealt with any broker or finder in connection with any of the transactions contemplated in this Agreement; and, insofar as they know, no broker or other Entity is entitled to a commission or finders' fee in connection with these transactions. Seller shall be responsible for any and all fees and expenses of Peers & Co. Each party shall indemnify and hold the other parties harmless from and against any claim by any agent or broker claiming by or through it for any fee or other compensation due or allegedly due that broker or agent.

- 9.10 <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.
- 9.11 <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement or its application will be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of all other applications of that provision, and of all other provisions and applications hereof, will not in any way be affected or impaired. If any court shall determine that any provision of this Agreement is in any way unenforceable, such provision shall be reduced to whatever extent is necessary to make such provision enforceable.
- 9.12 Benefit and Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and shall inure to the benefit of, Seller, Purchaser, Fulton, Powerscreen Holdings and each of their respective successors and assigns; provided, however, that no party to this Agreement shall assign its rights or obligations hereunder without the express written consent of the other party, which consent shall

not be unreasonably withheld; and provided further that no third party beneficiaries shall be created hereby.

- 9.13 Risk of Loss. The risk of any loss or damage to any of the Assets by fire or any other casualty or cause shall be borne by Seller at all times through the Closing, and by Purchaser thereafter. If, prior to the consummation of the Closing, the Assets shall be damaged or destroyed to the extent that the Division's manufacturing capacity would be materially impaired for at least 30 days, either Seller or Purchaser may terminate this Agreement; and, upon such termination, no party to this Agreement shall have any further obligation hereunder to the others. If neither Seller nor Purchaser elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 9.13, upon the Closing, Purchaser shall be entitled to all insurance proceeds relating to the casualty to the Assets, and Seller shall not have any further liability to Purchaser as a result of such casualty.
- 9.14 Further Assurances. Following the Closing, from time to time at another party's request and without further consideration, a party shall execute and deliver such further instruments of conveyance, assignment and transfer, and take such other actions as the requesting party may reasonably propose, in order more effectively to convey and transfer any of the Assets. In addition, any monies collected by a party which are due and payable to another party shall be promptly remitted to such party upon receipt thereof.
- 9.15 <u>Sales and Transfer Taxes and Fees</u>. Except for the 2% transfer tax on Real Property and Vehicle transfer taxes to be

shared equally by Purchaser and Seller, all sales and transfer taxes, and all recording, filing and other fees (including any penalties or interest), incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be borne by Seller. The parties shall assist each other in the filing of all necessary tax returns and other documentation with respect to all such taxes and fees; and, if required by applicable law, the parties shall join in the execution of any such tax returns or other documentation.

- 9.16 Prorations and Adjustments. All ad valorem and property taxes pertaining to the Real Property, Equipment and Vehicles and all utility payments shall be prorated as of the Closing Date, so that, as between the Sellers and the Purchaser, the Sellers shall be responsible for all ad valorem property taxes allocable to the period ending on the Closing Date, and the Purchaser shall be responsible for all ad valorem property taxes allocable thereafter.
- 9.17 <u>Arbitration</u>. Should arbitration be required pursuant to Section 2.05 of this Agreement, the parties shall timely execute and deliver an engagement letter with Coopers & Lybrand LLP; but if the parties are unable to conclude such arrangement within 15 days of commencing the effort to obtain such engagement letter, the controversy, dispute or claim shall be submitted for arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association or any successor thereof. Arbitration shall take place at an appointed time and place in Wilmington, Delaware.

In the event the parties utilize the American Arbitration Association, each of Purchaser and Seller shall select one (1) arbitrator (who shall not be counsel for or otherwise associated with any such party); and the two (2) so designated shall select a third arbitrator. If either party shall fail to designate an arbitrator within seven (7) calendar days after arbitration is requested, or if the two (2) arbitrators shall fail to select a third arbitrator within fourteen (14) calendar days after arbitration is requested, then such arbitrator shall be selected by the American Arbitration Association or any successor thereto upon application of either party. Judgment upon any award of the majority of arbitrators shall be binding and shall be entered in a court of competent jurisdiction. The arbitrators may grant any relief which might be granted by a court of general jurisdiction, including, without limitation, an award of damages and/or injunctive relief; and the arbitrators may in their discretion assess the cost of the arbitration, including the reasonable fees of the arbitrators and reasonable attorneys' fees, against either or both parties, in such proportions as the arbitrators shall determine.

9.18 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware. Subject to the provisions of Section 9.17, the parties further consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the U.S. federal courts within the State of Delaware in any action hereunder.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date set forth in the preamble hereto, but actually on the dates set forth below.

POWERSCREEN USC INC.

| Ву                                    |
|---------------------------------------|
| Title:                                |
| Date:                                 |
| JLG INDUSTRIES, INC.                  |
| By_CHAlus                             |
| Title: Exec. V.P. & CFO               |
| Date: May 22, 1996                    |
| FULTON INTERNATIONAL, INC.            |
| $\mathcal{A} \mathcal{A} \mathcal{A}$ |
| By Jomes & Songer                     |
| Title: Secretary                      |
| Date: May 22, 1996                    |
| POWERSCREEN INTERNATIONAL PLC         |
| Ву                                    |
| Title:                                |
| Date:                                 |
|                                       |

# SCHEDULE A

# Current Models of Equipment

## A. Cranes:

Model 600BT Crane Model 1000J Crane Model 1250J Crane Model 1400J Crane Model 1500J Crane Model 1700J Crane Model 2000J Crane Model 2250J Crane Model 2300J Crane Model 2800J Crane

## B. Unloaders:

Model 60-18 Unloader Model 60-26E Unloader Model 60-26C Unloader Model 110-26 Unloader Model 110-35 Unloader Model M-26E Unloader Model M-26C Unloader Model M-21-8E Unloader Model M-21-8C Unloader Model PC-16E Unloader Model PC-16C Unloader Model 300-25 Unloader Model 300-35 Unloader Model KTS 146KTS Unloader Model KTS 146BBH Unloader Model KTS 146KBB Unloader Model 300-45 Unloader Model 55-26 Unloader Model 150-26 Unloader Model 50-15 Unloader

## C. Miscellaneous:

Taxi-King Swing Cab
TailGator mobile rough terrain forklift

## SCHEDULE 1.01(e)

### Assumed Contracts

- 1. Stipulated Settlement Agreement between U.S. Truck Cranes, Inc., Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc. (now known as Cargotec, Inc.) and JLG Industries, Inc. (to be assigned to Purchaser except to the extent of Hiab's obligation to indemnify Seller as specified therein for accidents and incidents occurring prior to the Closing Date)
- Distributor Sales & Service Agreements, with a listing of current Distributors dated as of May 13, 1996 and copies of Seller's standard form Agreements having been provided to Purchaser. Changes thereto will have been made from May 13, 1996 to the date hereof. The files containing the Agreements are available for inspection by Purchaser at Seller's McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania headquarters.
- 3. Agreement dated May 1, 1979 by and between Frank Spalluto, Paul Baldasarre and Garden State Engine and Equipment Co., Inc.
- 4. Security Agreements (Equipment and Inventory), with a listing dated as of May 14, 1996 of Distributors which have entered into the same and a copy of Seller's standard form Agreement having been provided to Purchaser. Changes thereto will have been made from May 14, 1996 to the date hereof. The files containing the Agreements are available for inspection by Purchaser at Seller's McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania headquarters.
- Purchase orders issued by Seller in the ordinary course of its business. As of May 17, 1996 those purchase orders having extended contract terms, fixed prices or other provisions have been issued to: Engine Distributors, Inc., Wire Rope Corporation of America, Custom Hydraulics, Inc., Y.E.I., Hydraulic Fitting Co., Inc., Lehigh Valley Plastics, Inc., Lindstrom Machine Shop, The James Walker Co., D.L. Metals, Inc., Bearings, Inc., Advanced Fluid Connectors, Inc., K-D Manitou, The Sherwin-Williams Company, 3M Co. Engineering Div. and Fairfax Environmental. In addition, joint purchasing arrangements with Seller's McConnellsburg operation for the purchases of certain items.
- 6. Maintenance and service agreements with the following: Quark Xpress, Summagraphics Corporation, York Calculator Company, Hewlett-Packard Company, Phillips Office Products, Rasna Corporation, and Print-O-Stat, Inc.
- 7. Agreement with Marlin Industrial Division, Inc. relating to employee communication service.
- 8. Agreement with Quality Copy Products relating to a copier.

Schedule 1.01(j)

Practices and Policies

See Schedule 1.01(1)

## SCHEDULE 1.01(f)

## Assumed Liabilities

- Subject to Section 5.07, all warranty liabilities and obligations for products sold by the 1. Division prior to the Closing Date.
- The liabilities and obligations reflected on the Closing Financial Statements, being 2. specifically warranty and accounts payable (excluding any accounts payable relating to environmental consulting or remediation).
- All liabilities and obligations arising from or relating to the Assumed Contracts 3. assigned to Purchaser.
- All liabilities and obligations expressly assumed by Purchaser pursuant to the terms of 4. this Agreement.
- All liabilities and obligations arising from or related to any product retrofit, recall and 5. other programs of a similar nature, including Field Service Bulletins and Field Service Changes and letter campaigns, issued prior to the Closing Date.
- Liability for all claims, demands, expenses and actions in law or in equity at any time 6. made or brought by anyone or any entity for any damages of any nature or injuries of any kind arising from accidents or incidents occurring after the Closing Date and relating to the design, manufacture, assembly, sale, distribution or service of i) all unloaders and boom truck cranes and parts therefore which were manufactured and/or sold by either by Seller, U.S. Truck Cranes, Inc. or USTC Indiana, Inc., or which are specified in the Stipulated Settlement Agreement (item 1, Schedule 1.01(k)), excepting however those cranes being the models specifically identified in Schedule 6.03, and ii) any unloader or crane product manufactured and sold by Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc. (now known as Cargotec, Inc.), Dico Company, Inc., Dyneer Corporation, York Stone, Side-O-Matic Unloader Corporation, Greater Iowa Corporation, Beloit Corporation or Elberfeld Manufacturing Company, Inc. as and to the extent only that Seller is alleged to have liability for the same:
- All liabilities and obligations arising from operation by Purchaser of the Business or 7. ownership of the Assets after the Closing Date, including any claims, demands, expenses and actions in law or in equity at any time made or brought by anyone or any entity for damages of any nature or injuries of any kind arising from accidents or incidents occurring after the Closing Date and relating to the design, manufacture, assembly, sale, distribution and use of any part sold by Purchaser for or any service rendered by Purchaser for any product, including those cranes being the models specifically identified in Schedule 6.03.

# SCHEDULE 1.01(k)

### Contracts

- 1. Stipulated Settlement Agreement between U.S. Truck Cranes, Inc., Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc. (now known as Cargotec, Inc.) and JLG Industries, Inc.
- Distributor Sales & Service Agreements, with a listing of Distributors dated as of March 7, 1996 and copies of Seller's standard form Agreements having been provided to Purchaser. Changes thereto will have been made from March 7, 1996 to the date hereof. The files containing the Agreements are available for inspection by Purchaser at Seller's McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania headquarters.
- 3. Agreement dated May 1, 1979 by and between Frank Spalluto, Paul Baldasarre and Garden State Engine and Equipment Co., Inc.
- 4. Security Agreements (Equipment and Inventory), with a listing dated as of February 23, 1996 of Distributors which have entered into the same and a copy of Seller's standard form Agreement having been provided to Purchaser. Changes thereto will have been made from February 23, 1996 to the date hereof. The files containing the Agreements are available for inspection by Purchaser at Seller's McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania headquarters.
  - 5. Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreements dated July 25, 1995, July 21, 1994 and March 31, 1993 by and between JLG Industries, Inc. and Lawrence J. Weber.
  - Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreements dated July 21, 1994 by and between JLG Industries, Inc. and Theodore C. Knox.
  - 7. Indemnification Agreement dated July 15, 1991 by and between JLG Industries, Inc. and Lawrence J. Weber.
  - Deferred Compensation Benefit Agreement dated July 15, 1991 by and between JLG Industries, Inc. and Lawrence J. Weber.
  - 9. Restricted Stock Agreements dated September 6, 1995 by and between JLG Industries, Inc. and the following employees of the Division: Thomas Conrad, Milfred L. Keefer, Gerald E. Lute, Kenneth E. Michael, Harry S. Smith and Lawrence J. Weber; with the same are subject to an October 25, 1995 memorandum.
  - 10. Separation Provisions regarding Theodore C. Knox and Frederick R. Goode
  - Letter Agreements dated October 25, 1995 with eleven (11) employees of the Division, namely Harry S. Smith, Milfred L. Keefer, David L. Bagley, Dennis D. Faust, Ronnie E. Riggs, Michael J. Mikita, Gerald E. Lute, Lynn L. Oakman, Bradley S. Buchter,

- 12. Ford Motor Credit Company Agreement relating the 120 day floor plan financing (original agreement can not be located; Agreement is not assignable).
- Purchase orders issued by Seller in the ordinary course of its business. As of May 17, 1996 those purchase orders having extended contract terms, fixed prices or other provisions have been issued to: Engine Distributors, Inc., Wire Rope Corporation of America, Custom Hydraulics, Inc., Y.E.I., Hydraulic Fitting Co., Inc., Lehigh Valley Plastics, Inc., Lindstrom Machine Shop, The James Walker Co., D.L. Metals, Inc., Bearings, Inc., Advanced Fluid Connectors, Inc., K-D Manitou, The Sherwin-Williams Company, 3M Co. Engineering Div. and Fairfax Environmental. In addition, joint purchasing arrangements with Seller's McConnellsburg operation for the purchases of certain items.
- 14. Maintenance and service agreements with the following: Quark Xpress, Summagraphics Corporation, York Calculator Company, Hewlett-Packard Company, Phillips Office Products, Rasna Corporation, and Print-O-Stat, Inc.
- 15. Agreement with Marlin Industrial Division, Inc. relating to employee communication service.
- 16. Agreement with Quality Copy Products relating to a copier.
- 17. Agreement with International Business Machines Corporation for customized operational services.
- 18. Software License Agreement with Rasna Corporation.
- 19. Agreement with Parametric Technology Corporation for PTC licensed products.
- 20. Sales orders issued by Seller for the sales of products and parts and quotations issued for the sales of products and parts.
- 21. Recourse arrangements with various commercial financial companies and banks relating to equipment purchases and leases by distributors of Sellers.
- 22. Seller's contracts for the service, maintenance and support of its computers and computer related equipment under which the Division's computers and computer related equipment is serviced, maintenanced and supported.
- 23. Agreement with Micro Control, Inc. for CADAM maintenance dated March 9, 1996.

# Annex 1.01(1)

# Current Financial Statements

. Attached and labeled as Annex 1.01(l) - Attachments A are the Current Financial Statements.

Annex 1.01(1) 1 of 20

Material Handling Division Unaudited Pro Forms Balance Sheet April 30, 1996 (000's omitted)

ASSETS

Current assets
Accounts receivable, less allowance \$4,209

for doubtful accounts of \$25

Inventories 6,600

Other prepaids 17

Total current assets 10,826

Property, plant & equipment

Land & improvements 421
Buildings & improvements 1,116
Machinery & equipment 3,021

4,558
Less allow for depr (2,436)

Net property, plant & equipment 2,122

Other assets

Total Assets \$12,948

# LIABILITIES & DIVISIONAL INVESTMENT

Included liabilities:

Accounts Payable 1,655
Warranty
Other 1,942

**Excluded Liabilities** 

Compensation and benefits:

Bonuses

343

Vacation 60
Pension 62

Workmens' compensation 61
Accrued Advertising

Prepaid medical (39)
Product liability 565

Divisional Investment 9,869

Total Liabilities and Divisional

Investment \$12,948

Annex 1.01(1) 2 of 20

Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Balance Sheet: April 30, 1996

## Accounts Receivable

The books and records of the Division include an allocation of the Company's total accounts receivable based on the Material Handling Division's sales to total Company sales. For this pro forma balance sheet presentation, accounts receivable has been adjusted to reflect all machine and service parts billings specifically relating to the Division, except for service parts billings that relate to customers common to both the Material Handling and Lift Divisions.

# Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

The books and records of the Division include an allocation of the Company's total allowance for doubtful accounts based on the Division's sales to total Company sales. For this pro forma balance sheet presentation, the allowance for doubtful accounts was determined based on specific customer amounts which are considered uncollectible.

## Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost using the FIFO method. A LIFO reserve included on the books and records of the Division has been excluded from this pro forma balance sheet. Also excluded from this pro forma balance sheet are certain inventory valuation reserves treated as a special deduction from net assets in determining the cash to be paid at closing. For a further discussion of inventories, see the attached "Assumptions, Methods and Procedures Used in Valuing Inventories at January 31, 1996."

## Other Prepaids

Includes prepaid property taxes, promotional items, and security deposits.

# Property, Plant & Equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method, based on useful lives of 15 years for land improvements, 10 to 20 years for buildings and improvements, and 3 to 10 years for machinery and equipment.

# Liabilities and Accrued Expenses

Certain liabilities, including accounts payable, compensation and benefit accruals, workmen's compensation claims, accrued advertising, as well as prepaid medical were not specifically identified by division on the Company's books and records, therefore they were not included on the books and records of the Division. However, amounts relating to these accounts were subsequently segregated and included in this pro forma balance sheet

### Warranty

The warranty accrual was calculated based on the historical claims experience of the Division as well as other subjective criteria. The pro forma balance sheet excludes certain warranty provisions treated as a special deduction from net assets in determining the cash to be paid at closing. For a further discussion of the warranty reserves, see the attached "Assumptions, Methods and Procedures Used in Establishing the Procedures Used in Establishing the Warranty Reserves at January 31, 1996.\*

Annex 1.01,14 3 of 20

Material Handling Division Unaudited Pro Forma Income Statement Nine Months Ended April 30, 1996 (in thousands of dollars)

| in thousands of coasts)              |             | %     |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Revenues:                            |             | 52.7  |
| Boom truck cranes                    | \$8,589     |       |
| Unloaders                            | 5,305       | 32.2  |
| Service parts                        | 2,420       | 14.7  |
| Other                                | 72          | 0.4   |
|                                      | 16,486      | 100.0 |
| Cost of sales:                       |             |       |
| Boom truck cranes                    |             |       |
| Material                             | 3,595       |       |
| Labor                                | 720         |       |
| Overhead                             | 2,300       |       |
|                                      | 6,615       |       |
|                                      |             |       |
| Uniceters                            | 2 224       |       |
| Material                             | 2,294       |       |
| Labor                                | 411         |       |
| Overhead                             | 1.283       |       |
|                                      | 3,988       |       |
| Service parts                        |             |       |
| Material                             | 814         |       |
| Labor                                | 77          |       |
| Overheed                             | 243         |       |
| •                                    | 1,134       | -     |
|                                      |             | •     |
| Other                                | <b>~</b> 1  |       |
| Material                             | (3)         |       |
| Labor                                | •           |       |
| Overhead                             | <del></del> |       |
| •                                    | (3)         |       |
| Total cost of sales                  |             |       |
| Material                             | 6,700       |       |
| Labor                                | 1,208       |       |
| Overhead                             | 3,826       |       |
|                                      | 11,734      |       |
| Gross Margin:                        |             |       |
| Boom truck cranes                    | 2,074       | 23.9  |
| Unloaders                            | 1,317       | 24.8  |
| Service parts                        | 1,286       | 53.1  |
| Other                                | 75          | 104.2 |
| Subtotal before production variances | 4,752       | 28.8  |
| <b>30.02</b> . 22.00 p 2000          |             |       |
| Production variances                 | 199         |       |
| , 10                                 | 4,553       | 27.5  |
|                                      |             |       |
| Other cost of sales:                 |             |       |
| Inventory reserves                   | 135         |       |
| Freight-in                           | 185         |       |
| Warranty & field service             | 679         |       |
| Product liability                    | 35          |       |
| Other .                              |             |       |
|                                      | 1,234       | 7.5   |
| _                                    |             | 20.1  |
| Gross profit                         | 3,319       | 20.1  |
| Selling, general & edministrative    |             |       |
|                                      |             |       |
| expenses:                            | 1.081       |       |
| Selling                              | 458         |       |
| General & administrative             | 843         |       |
| Product development                  | 2,392       | 14.5  |
|                                      | 2,332       |       |
| Occurring made                       | \$927       | 5.6   |
| Operating profit                     | 4341        |       |

see the ammamine enter in this unaudited one formal income statement.

Annex 1.01(1) 4 of 20

# Notes to the Unaudited Pro Forma Income Statement: Period Ended April 30, 1996

The pro forms income statement includes certain rounding differences when compared to the books and records of the Division.

Production Variances The pro forma income statement includes certain adjustments relating to a vacation accrual per an agreement made with the original USTC employees and an adjustment relating to a prior year medical expense reimbursement.

## inventory reserves

The pro forma income statement excludes certain Inventory valuation provisions which are treated as a separate deduction from net assets in determining the cash to be paid at closing.

# Warranty and Field Service

The pro forma income statement excludes certain warranty provisions which are treated as a separate deduction from net assets in determining the cash to be paid at closing.

Product liability was arbitrarily allocated to the books and records of the Division. The pro forma income statement reflects cash paid and/or reserves established relative to certain incidents incurred during fiscal 1996.

The books and records of the Division include a LIFO provision for unloader products. Since Inventories as reflected on the pro forma balance sheet are on a FIFO basis, this provision was excluded from the pro forma income statement.

The pro forma income statement has been adjusted to include a vacation accrual per the agreement made with the original USTC employees and an adjustment made for a prior year medical reimbursement.

# General & administrative

The books and records of the Division do not reflect a bad debt expense. Additionally, the allowance for doubtful accounts as of April 30, 1996 has not been included in this pro forma income statement. Expenses of \$6 on the books and records of the Division have been inadvertently excluded from expense in presenting this pro forma income statement

The pro forma income statement includes an adjustment for a prior year medical reimbursement.

Annex 1.01(1) 5 of 20

| Aaterial Hending Division                                      |                            | Costin       |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| (asumptions, Methods and Procedures occurs)                    | G/L Bal                    | Excess       |
|  | 1-31-96                    |              |
| Finished Machines  | 1,086.0                    | 153.2        |
| Machines in Process  |                            |              |
| Consignment  | 1,246.0                    | 28.9         |
| Truck Chassis  | 270.0                      |              |
| Fab Parts - In Process   | 1,610.0                    | 309.9        |
| Fab Parts - Stocked  | 2,837.0                    |              |
| Raw Material & Purchased Parts Subtotal                        | 7,092.0                    | 492.0 (19.8) |
| Less: Scrap recovery @ 5%                                      |                            | 472.2        |
| Cost in Excess of NRV  |                            |              |
| Inventory Valuation Reserve:<br>Charged directly to work order | (54.0)<br>(265.0)<br>253.0 |              |
| Overhead Spreadback  | 7,026.0                    |              |
| GAL Balance @ 1-31-96  |                            |              |

The analysis and discussions attached hereto are an integral part of this summary schedule.

Annex 1.01(1) 6 of 20

|  |         |        | Explanation | ands             | NKV (g/15%)<br>    | ONY, Product discontinued by discontinued by discontinued by discontinued by the beautiful | CDSOIGIB. IND FT 30 IOI acast | Obsoleto. No FY 96 forecast | Obsolete. No FY 96 forecast | Product is salable.Some parts physically deteriorated | Balance for service parts | Balance for service parts | Balance for service parts | Useable as service parts |  | Parts physically deteriorated |                            |                 |         |
|--|---------|--------|-------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
|  | Cost in | Excoss | of NRV      | Production parts | 45.8 NKV (@ / 5/8  | -   | 13.9 Ubsolete. N              | 10.9 Obsolete. N            | • 6.9 Obsolete. N           | 20.0 Product is a                                     |                           | • 1,3 Balance for         |                           |                          | • 161.5 No demand                      |                               |                            |                 | 309.9   |
|  |         | GA Bai | 1-31-96     | 3,389.0          | 183.3              | 98.3  | 13.9                          | 0 0 7                       | 0.0                         | 2.0   | 2.00                      | 4.21                      |                           |                          |  | 0.101                         | 0.01                       | 211.0           | 4,447.0 |
| Aatertal Handing - January 1996<br>ab Parts - Stocked<br>(aw Materials & Purchased Parts |         |        |             | Pure production  | Section Production | CASS Delicated to the control of the case | C1-00                         | j <b>5-2</b> 6              | 150-26                      | 150-45  | 300-25/35/45              | 1044 JP                   | DEICER                    | 1400 & 2300 JBT          | Out of Production - Demand < 24 months | Obsolete                      | Rusted Parts- All Machines | McCbg Cylinders | Total   |

Identifies machines and parts having no sales value except for scrap recovery at 5%.

Annex 1.01 1: 7 of 20

|                                      |            |        |        |      |            | 6.0                            |       |       |        |        |           |                |             |       |          |            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |        |            |          | 20.0                       |                           |        |        |                 |        |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|------|------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|---|
| Explanation                          |            |        |        |      |            | Has service parts value of 6.0 |       |       |        |        |           |                |             |       |          |            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |        |            |          | Control of O large at 20.0 | Jano Value at 0, trock of |        |        |                 |        |   |
| Total                                |            |        |        |      |            | 42.9 Has                       |       |       |        |        |           |                | ,           |       |          |            |         |         |         |         |         |         | •       |         |         | •       |          |        |            |          |                            | 47.4 C                    |        |        | -               |        |   |
| Cost in Ecess of NRV achine Truck To |            |        |        |      |            | 004                            | 2     |       |        |        |           |                |             |       |          |            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |        |            |          |                            | 5 18.9                    |        |        |                 |        |   |
| Cost in Ed<br>Machine                |            |        |        |      |            | C                              | 32.3  |       |        |        |           |                |             |       |          |            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          | ,      |            |          |                            | . 28.5                    |        |        |                 |        |   |
| G/L Bal                              | 7.6        | 7.5    | 1-1    |      | - !<br>- ' | 0.7                            | 66.4  | 34.3  | 34.3   | 6.     | 47.8      | 0. 15<br>0. 15 | ج<br>د<br>د | ) o   | 6.0      | 9 5        | 0.12    | 40.7    | •       | -       |         | 47.9    | 1.1     | ¥       |         | 25.2    | 7.2      | 7.4    | ج.         |          | 0.7                        |                           |        | 0.8    | 0.0             | 0.7    |   |
| Truck                                | Chassis    |        |        |      |            |                                |       |       |        |        |           |                | .0 28.6     | י מס  | عن .     | <b>6</b> . | 9.      | .4 45.3 |         | .5 55.4 | .3 46.5 | 46.5    |         | 55.4    |         | 4. A    | 1 0      | 7.7    | 104 7 46.7 |          | 0.7                        | 38.9                      |        | 0.0    | 0.8             | 7.0    |   |
|                                      | \$         | . h    | 5.     | 1.1  | 1.1        | 0.7                            | 38.9  | '     |        |        | <b>.:</b> | 7.             | 9           |       |          | Ö          |         |         | 2 67.2  |         |         |         | •       | 7 7     | ~ (     | ਤ ਨੌ    | <b>i</b> | •      | ,          | 2        |                            |                           | 303781 |        |                 |        |   |
|                                      | # Serial # |        |        |      |            | •                              | K2R2  | 1040  | 77/61  | 16640  |           | 02563          |             |       |          |            | .=      | 02567   |         |         |         |         |         |         | 7 3637  | 8       | <u> </u> | X.     |            | 50 24006 | <b>.</b>                   |                           |        |        | නු <sup>(</sup> | 2      | • |
| Machine                              |            | 3200   | 3201   | 3209 | 3210       | 3244                           | 25.1  | 8407  | 3203   | 3204   | 3208      | 3202           | 3205        | 3213  | 3214     | 3215       | 3183    | 3206    | 2986    | 2000    | 2115    | 2016    | 3207    | 3212    | 3087    | 3088    | 3199     | 3164   | 3165       | 2950     | 943                        | 945                       | 629    | 938    | 939             | 940    |   |
|                                      | In Process | 18(00) | 00,18T | TBT  | Tat oo     | i aron                         | 18000 | 044JP | 410JBT | 410JBT | A40.IRT   | End IRT        | Soo.IRT     | SOUTH | 1500 IBT | A E DO IBT | 1300351 | 1 grant | 1700JB1 | 190002  | 2250JBT | 2250JBT | 2250JBT | 2250JBT | 2800JBT | 2800JBT | 2800JBT  | DEICER | DEICER     | SC       | 110-26                     | 110-26                    | 110-35 | 110-35 | 110-35          | 110-35 |   |

Annex 1.01(1) 8 of 20

|                      | Explanation | . ! | Sold in Feb |     | Crane value at 0 | Rework to sell | Rework to sell | Rework to self | Rework to sell | Rework to sell | Rework to sell | Rework to sell |     |     |     |     |     |     | :    | Rework to sell | Proto 1- write down for sale | Proto 2- write down for sale |      |      |     |     |     |     |            |                |       |       |       |       |      |      |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| ≳                    | Total       |     |             |     | 25.4             | 2.9            | 2.9            | 2.9            | 2.9            | 2.8            | 2.8            | 2.8            |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | 13.8           | 19.3                         | 13.3                         |      |      |     |     |     |     |            |                |       |       |       | ÷     |      |      |
| Cost in Ecess of NRV | Truck       |     |             |     |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |                |                              |                              |      |      |     |     |     |     |            |                |       | •     |       |       |      |      |
| Cost in              | Machine     |     |             |     | 25.4             | 2.9            | 2.9            | 2.9            | 2.9            | 2.8            | 2.8            | 2.8            |     |     |     |     |     |     | •    | 13.8           | 19.3                         | 13.3                         |      |      |     |     |     |     |            |                |       |       |       |       |      |      |
| G/L Bal              | 1-31-96     | 0.7 | 113.4       | 1.5 | 25.4             | 15.3           | 21.2           | 18.7           | 19.7           | 10.1           | 18.7           | 9.5            | 1.0 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 9.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 18.8 | 151.6          | 36.8                         | 30.8                         | 19.1 | 16.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2        | 0.2            | 55.4  | 28.6  | 28.6  | 28.6  | 45.4 | 45.4 |
| Truck                | Chassis     |     | 58.8        |     |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |     |     |     |     | -   |      | 57.5           |                              |                              |      |      |     |     |     |     |            |                | 55.4  | 28.6  | 28.6  | 28.6  | 45.4 | 45.4 |
| WIP                  | Report      | 0.7 | 54.6        | 1.5 | 25.4             | 15.3           | 21.2           | 18.7           | 19.7           | 10.1           | 18.7           | 9.5            | 1.0 | 0.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 18.8 | 94.1           | 36.8                         | 30.8                         | 19.1 | 16.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2        | 0.2            | ·     |       |       |       |      |      |
| Truck                | Serial #    |     | 14820       |     |                  |                | -              |                |                |                |                |                |     |     |     |     | -   |     |      | 38326          |                              |                              |      |      |     |     |     |     |            |                | 40751 | 27606 | 78912 | 80149 | 2828 | 2829 |
| Machine              | Serial #    | 947 | 395         | 942 | 451              | 620            | 621            | 63.1           | 632            | 659            | 617            | 999            | 937 | 941 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 890  | 3095           | £                            | . 2                          | l w  | 4    | 2   | 9   |     | æ   | <b>.</b> 6 | , <del>2</del> | ٠     |       |       |       |      |      |
|                      | ocess       |     |             |     |                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |     |     |     |     |     |      | <u>c</u>       | ĵ.                           |                              |      |      |     |     |     |     |            |                | _     | _     | _     | _     |      |      |

Annex 1.01(1) 9 of 20

|                      | Total Explanation |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Cost in Ecess of NKV | Truck             |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| Cost in E            | Machine           |      |      |      |       | •     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| G/L Bal              | 1-31-96           | 45.4 | 45.4 | 46.5 | 27.5  | 28.4  | 28.1  | 28.3  | 28.3  | 29.5  | 28.1  | 28.1  | 124.5 |  |  |
| Truck                | Chassis           | 45.4 | 45.4 | 46.5 | 27.5  | 28.4  | 28.1  | 28.3  | 28.3  | 29.5  | 28.1  | 28.1  |       |  |  |
| WIP                  | Report            |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | 124.5 |  |  |
| Truck                | Serial #          | 2830 | 2831 | 7042 | 12723 | 15725 | 15721 | 15726 | 15728 | 15729 | 16642 | 16641 |       |  |  |
| Machine              | Serial #          |      | - •  |      | •     | •     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|                      | rocess            |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | ders  |  |  |

Handing - January 1996

ifies machines and parts having no sales value except for scrap recovery at 5%.

Annex 1.61 1/ 10 of 20

# MATERIAL HANDLING MANUFACTURING OVERHEAD SPREADBACK JANUARY 96

# OVERHEAD @ STANDARD

| INVENTORIES  | ACCOUNTS  | LAB     | ОН      | RATE  |
|--|---|---------|---------|-------|
| UNSHIPPED PARTS FAB PARTS WIP CONSIGNMENT FINISHED GOODS | 11512-11513<br>11531-11532<br>11534-11535<br>11562-11563<br>11565-11566 | 304.782 | 933,057 | 3.061 |
|  |   | 304,782 | 933,057 | 3.061 |

# CALCULATION OF ROLLING AVERAGE USING OH @ ACTUAL COST

| •            | LABOR \$ | OH\$      | OH RATE |
|--------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| DEC POOL     | 362,478  | 1,395,540 | 3.85    |
| JAN          | 79,507   | 321,632   | 4.05    |
| JAN AVG RATE | 441,985  | 1,717,172 | 3.89    |

| SPREADBACK  JAN  DEC  NOV | 3.89<br>3.89<br>3.89<br>3.89 | DIRECT<br>LABOR<br>79,507<br>125,840<br>99,435 | DIRECT<br>OVERHEAD<br>309,282<br>489,518<br>386,802 |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
|                           |                              | 304,782<br>304,782                             | 1,185,602   |
| LESS O/H @ STANDAR        | RD                           |  | 933,057   |
| TOTAL MANUFACTURI         | ING O/H SPREA                | DBACK  | 252,545   |
| LESS PRELIMINARY B.       |                              | 272,660  |   |
| NET ADJUSTMENT INC        | C/(EXP)                      |  | (20,115)  |

Annex 1.01.1/ 11 of 20

# ASSUMPTIONS, METHODS AND PROCEDURES USED IN VALUING INVENTORIES AT JANUARY 31, 1996

The following inventory valuations were determined based on the books and records of the Division, discussions and judgements made by the Division's personnel based on their knowledge of the products, the marketplace in which the products are sold and in certain instances the physical inspection of the inventory items. All costs reflected in this analysis are on a FIFO basis. Net realizable value (NRV) used in this analysis is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less reasonably predictable costs of completion and disposal.

FINISHED GOODS - Finished goods are those units which have a machine status of "Ready for Shipment". These machines are current production machines built to a customer order or built for stock. These units have no cost in excess of NRV.

IN PROCESS MACHINES - These are machines (excluding truck chassis) that are in various stages of completion. The majority of these machines are current production machines. Each machine with an identified serial number was examined and all except the following were established as having an NRV in excess of cost:

1044 JP (SN 2549) -- This machine is an R&D prototype which has salvageable service parts estimated at \$6,000. The balance of \$32,900 was established as an NRV reserve.

110-35 (SN 629) -- R&D prototype machine was determined to have no value and an NRV reserve of \$28,500 was established.

50-15 (SN 451) -- R&D prototype. Machine determined to have no value, and an NRV reserve of \$25,400 was established.

50-15 (SN 617, 620, 621, 631, 632, 659, 660) -- Machines are saleable after investing an estimated \$20,000 in total for all seven machines for rework and repairs. This amount was established as an NRV reserve.

<u>Taxi-King (SN 3095)</u> -- Machine is saleable after investing an estimated \$13,800 for rework and repairs. This amount was established as an NRV reserve.

TG's (Proto 1 and Proto 2) -- These machines are saleable at an estimated \$35,000 in total for the two machines, resulting in a total NRV reserve of \$32,600 for the two machines.

TRUCK CHASSIS -- Truck chassis were examined and their NRV was estimated based on their condition, age and mileage, resulting in the following NRV reserves:

93 Ford (SN 5282) -- Estimated realizable value is \$17,500, resulting in an NRV reserve of \$10,000.

Annex 1.01(1) 12 of 20

87 Autocar (SN 303781) -- Estimated realizable value is \$20,000, resulting in an NRV reserve of \$18,900.

FAB PARTS - IN PROCESS -- Represents work in process orders for current products. These orders have no cost in excess of NRV.

FAB PARTS - STOCKED AND RAW MATERIALS AND PURCHASED PARTS -- All stock parts, including fabricated parts, raw materials and purchased parts, were reviewed with respect to their NRV based on the following criteria:

## Current Production

- Compared 24 months usage of active parts against existing inventory to generate a listing of parts in excess of 24 months supply (\$469,100). The 24 months usage was determined by using actual usage for the period January 1, 1995 through February 29, 1996 (14 months) and extrapolating that into the equivalent of 24 months usage. Parts representing 24 months usage were categorized as "current production" and valued at cost.
- From this excess listing, all parts relating to new products were excluded. These parts were also valued at cost and categorized as current production.
- -- Customer Service reviewed the remaining parts and retained \$45,800 as useable within 24 months and these were valued at cost and categorized as current production.
- This balance in excess of 24 months usage (\$183,300) was valued at an estimated NRV of 75%, or \$137,500, resulting in a cost in excess of NRV reserve of \$45,800.

Out of Production -- Parts relating to certain products not in current production were identified and valued as follows:

55-26, 150-26, 150-45 -- These are in-house production parts that have no forecasted demand and no service value. An NRV reserve at 100%, or \$31,700, was established.

300-25/35/45 -- This is a saleable product but some parts are physically deteriorated from the weather. An NRV reserve of \$20,000 was established for these parts representing the cost to rework these parts into useable condition.

1044JP, DEICER, 1400, 2300JBT -- These products will no longer be produced. Service has elected to retain \$3,000 of the parts as saleable in the next 24 months. The balance of \$25,900 was established as an NRV reserve.

Other -- All other out of production parts (\$384,800) were reviewed and \$223,300 was determined useable at full value as service parts over the next 24 months.

Obsolete -- The balance of \$161,500 was determined not useable and an NRV reserve of \$161,500 established.

# OTHER VALUATIONS

Rusted Parts - All Machines -- A visual inspection of all parts resulted in \$10,000 of parts that had physical deterioration due to rust. An NRV reserve of \$10,000 was established for these parts.

McConnellsburg Cylinders -- Certain parts are manufactured in McConnellsburg. These were reviewed as to useability within 24 months and an NRV reserve of \$15,000 was established for these parts.

SCRAP RECOVERY -- All parts and machines not saleable for which an NRV was established (\$396,700) was considered as scrap and an estimated recovery of 5%, or \$19,800, was estimated.

OVERHEAD SPREADBACK -- Overhead for the current month at actual cost is added to the overhead pool at actual cost as of the beginning of the month in order to recalculate (using actual labor) an average actual overhead rate. The resulting actual overhead rate is then used to calculate the cost of goods sold for the current month and to revalue overhead in inventory at the end of the month at actual cost.

Annex 1.01(1) 14 of 20

# ASSUMPTIONS, METHODS AND PROCEDURES USED IN ESTABLISHING THE WARRANTY RESERVES AT JANUARY 31, 1996

# General Reserve

- 1. The warranty experience of machines sold during the 12 month period 1/31/94 to 1/31/95 was examined.
- This time period represents the most recent 12 months of machine sales on which the warranty coverage has elapsed.
- 3. A listing of these machines that includes warranty claims by machine (in dollars) and net sales of each machine is generated by product line.
- 4. Total warranty claim dollars are divided into net sales dollars to develop a claim rate as a percent of sales; unloaders 1.25%, cranes .90%.
- These percentages are multiplied by the last 12 months of sales and then weighted by time remaining in the warranty period. The 12 months range from Jan. 96 through Feb. 95. Jan. 96 sales have a weighting factor of 12/12 or 1.0; Dec. 95, 11/12 or .9167; Nov. 95, 10/12 or .8333; continuing to Feb. 95 which is 1/12 or .0833.
- 6. These calculations result in reserve amounts of \$35,767 for unloaders and \$58,733 for cranes. Total general reserve is \$94,500.

# 5-Year Structural

The 5-year structural reserve of \$40,500 was based on subjective discussions with Customer Service personnel at York concerning known problems in the field and the anticipated cost associated with the repairs. This amount was checked for reasonableness by reference to total annual structural claims for fiscal years 1995 and 1994.

JLG INDUSTRIES
MATERIAL HANDLING DIVISON
WARRANTY RESERVE ANALYSIS
QUARTER ENDING 1/27/96
EXPERIENCE 1/31/94 - 1/31/95

| jehine Factor   |  | Warranty as a % of Sales |                  |
|---|--|--------------------------|------------------|
| B<br>AR<br>R<br>AY<br>N<br>L<br>JG<br>P<br>JT<br>DV<br>EC | 0.0833<br>0.1667<br>0.2500<br>0.3333<br>0.4167<br>0.5000<br>0.5833<br>0.6667<br>0.7500<br>0.8333<br>0.9167 | UNLOADERS<br>CRANES      | 0.0125<br>0.0090 |

|           |                        |                        |                        | PERCE            | 4I               |                           | UNLOADERS | CRANES           | TOTAL                    |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|
|           |                        | CRANES                 | TOTAL                  | UNLOADERS        | CRANES           | FACTOR                    | 1,058     | 660              | 1,718                    |
| HIMON     | UNLOADERS<br>1,015,547 | 880,510                | 1,896,057              | 0.0125<br>0.0125 | 0.0090           | 0.0 <b>8</b> 33<br>0.1667 | 2,118     | 1,919<br>2,810   | 4,037<br>5,298           |
| :AR<br>PR | 1,016,474<br>795,951   | 1,279,459<br>1,249,041 | 2,044,992              | 0.0125<br>0.0125 | 0.0090           | 0.2500<br>0.3333          |           | 4,452            | 5, <b>2</b> 94<br>6,612  |
| 'AY       | 346,026<br>242,904     | 1,484,086<br>1,422,850 | 1,830,112              | 0.0125           | 0.0090           | 0.4167<br>0.5000          |           | 5,347<br>4,673   | 4,971                    |
| יר<br>א   | 47,680                 | 1,038,442<br>917,684   | 1,086,122<br>1,140,527 | 0.0125<br>0.0125 | 0.0090           | 0.5833                    | 1,625     | 4,818<br>3,677   | 6,443<br>6,702           |
| ''G       | 222,843<br>362,968     | 612,799                | 975,767<br>1,757,462   | 0.0125<br>0.0125 | 0.0090<br>0.0090 |                           | 5,554     | 7,864<br>6,144   | 13,41 <b>8</b><br>10,137 |
| 1         | 592,383<br>383,48      | 1,165,079<br>819,194   | 1,202,542              | 0.0125           | 0.0090           |                           | 4,747     | 5,716            | 10,463<br>18,808         |
| _C<br>AN  | 414,311<br>652,428     | 692,809<br>1,183,607   | 1,107,120<br>1,836,035 | 0.0125           | 0.0090           | 1.0000                    | 35,767    | 10.652<br>58,733 | 94,500                   |
| <u> </u>  | 6.092.863              | 12,748,560             | 18,841,423             |                  |                  |                           |           |                  |                          |

Annax 1.31() 16 of 20

# Letter Campaigns and Potential Warranty.

Previously issued letter campaigns and field service bulletins are periodically reviewed to identify those for which future claims for reimbursement may be anticipated to be received pursuant to the reimbursement plan, if any, announced in conjunction with each such letter campaign and field service bulletin. This identification is based on among other things, the form of the letter campaign or field service bulletin, the facts concerning each and its issuance, date of issuance, date of last claim and intended follow up action, together with the prior history of letter campaigns and field service bulletins and the judgment of those individuals doing the review. Estimated costs for each such letter campaign or field service bulletin so identified are made using among other things the number of units affected, number of units completed, the estimated cost of completion, the number of units for which parts have been ordered, the estimated number of units for which claims for reimbursement are anticipated, and the facts concerning each.

Potential warranty is established based on the evaluation and review of matters involving field units by appropriate product safety personnel, with input from service, engineering, marketing and management personnel. Those matters cover field units for which action may be considered or is being taken by reason of safety/reliability related problems or concerns. They usually involved three (3) basic areas. The first is recently issued or recommended letter campaigns or field service bulletins. For each of these, an estimated cost is established which is based on the number of units affected, the nature of the action taken, an estimated cost of completion and an estimated completion percentage, which percentage is based on the form, the facts concerning each and its issuance, intended follow-up action, together with the prior history of letter campaigns and field service bulletins and the judgment of the product safety personnel involved. The second area is where no action is recommend, but it is anticipated that specified action may be taken for customer relation reasons. Costs are estimated in a manner similar to that discussed above, with the number of units for which the action may be taken to be based on an estimate using service and marketing input. The third area is where it is decided that action would be taken, but only in response to customer complaints or claims for field units. Estimated costs are made using among other things, the number of units affected, nature of the action taken, the estimated cost of completion and the estimated number of units for which the action is expected to be taken.

# LETTER CAMPAIGNS

# 100% Completion cost = \$13,966.40 Affected units = 55 Completed = 7 \$2,793.00 Parts ordered = 4 Fiberglass Basket Attachment Replacement: 100% Completion cost = \$4,960.62 Affected units = 42 Completed = 7 \$4,015.74 Parts ordered = 34 Update of the Brake Cylinder Attach Plate Installed on the Platform: 100% Completion cost = \$1,738.90 Affected units = 11 Completed = 2\$1,423.74

# Turntable Weldment Update:

Parts ordered = 9

BT Extend Chain/Rod Update:

100% Completion cost = \$7,974.50
Affected units = 50
Completed = 4
Parts ordered = 46

\$7,336.54

TOTAL:

\$15,569.02

# POTENTIAL WARRANTY

## Capacity Alert for Overload System - FSB #96-3-1 (Yellow Headline):

Total cost for 100% completion = \$31,500.00 Average % of completion for FSB = 33% Approx. amount required = 33% x \$31,500.00 = \$10,395.00

\$10,395.00

## "P" Series Cranes - Telescope Cylinder Scoring:

Machines involved (manufactured 6/95 to present) = 164

Potential problems = 30% (49 machines)

24 machines already completed (changed telescope cylinder)

49 - 24 = 25 potential machines remain to be completed

Average cost of telescope cylinder = \$1,500.00 per machine

Labor cost = 12 hours @ \$45.00 per hour = \$540.00 per machine

Travel cost = \$265.00 per machine

Total cost parts/labor = \$2,305.00 per machine

Total cost estimate = \$2,305.00 per machine x 25 = \$57,625.00

Total cost estimate for 100% (140 machines) =

\$2,305.00 per machine x 140 = \$322,700.00

\$57,625.00

## "I" Series Cranes - Telescope Cylinder Slow Retract Speed:

Machines involved = 73

Average cost of new telescope cylinders required = \$1,866.00 per machine

Travel/Labor cost = 18 hours @ \$45.00 per hour = \$810.00

Total cost parts/labor = \$2,676.00 per machine

Total cost estimate for 100% (73 machines) =

 $$2,676.00 \text{ per machine } \times 73 = $195,348.00$ 

No recommended action. Potentially replace cylinders on 5 machines

for customer relations = \$2,676.00 per machine x 5 = \$13,380.00

\$13,380.00

19 of 20

# POTENTIAL WARRANTY

# 50-15 Unloader - Boom Modification and Turntable Bolt Replacement

Machines involved = 4

Parts cost = \$150.00 per machine

Paint cost = \$400.00 per machine

Labor cost = 11 hours @ \$45.00 per hour = \$495.00 per machine

Travel cost = 6 hours @ \$53.00 per hour = \$318.00 per machine

Total cost estimate = \$1,363.00 per machine x 4 = \$5,452.00

NOTE: If JLG personnel are required to travel to the machines and complete the work, it is estimated to cost an additional \$700.00 per machine x = \$2,800.00 + \$5,452.00 = \$8,252.00.

\$8,252.00

## 2200BT - Boom Eve-Bolt:

Machines involved = 23

Travel/Labor cost to replace/rework eye-bolt mounting = \$500.00 per machine

Total cost estimate for approx. 75% (17 machines) =

\$500.00 per machine x 17 = \$8,500.00.

Total cost estimate for 100% (23 machines) =

\$500.00 per machine  $\times 23 = $11,500.00$ 

Recommend Letter Campaign to repair all machines subject to design verification.

\$8,500.00

## BT - Pedestal Cracks:

Potential machines with low rear mount = 8

Material cost = \$100.00 per machine

Labor cost = 32 hours @ \$45.00 per hour = \$1,440.00 per machine

Travel cost = \$600.00 per machine

Total cost parts/labor = \$2,040.00 per machine

Total cost estimate = \$2,040.00 per machine x 8 = \$16,320.00

Potential machines with front mount = 2

Total cost estimate = \$1,780.00 per machine x 2 = \$3,560.00

\$19,880.00

Annex 1.01(1) 20 of 20

# POTENTIAL WARRANTY

## 755 Cranes - Brakes

Machines involved = 108

Parts cost = \$1,405.00 per machine

Labor cost = 24 hours @ \$45.00 per hour = \$1,080.00 per machine

Total cost parts/labor = \$2,485.00 per machine

Potential Hertz machines involved = 24 Total cost estimate = \$2,485.00 per machine x 24 = \$59,640.00

Total cost estimate for 6 machines = \$2,485.00 per machine x 6 = \$14,910.00

NOTE: Hertz machines have already been done once; therefore, we should not pay for them again.

\$14,910.00

TOTALS \$132,942.00

# SCHEDULE 1.01(o)

# Equipment

. Copy of Seller's Asset Status Report dated as of May 15, 1996 is attached and labeled as Schedule 1.01(o) - Attachment A.

|  |                               |                                  |                                  | ·                 |                 |   |                 |                                   |                                     |                                   |                                |  |                                      |                                      |                             |   |                 |   |                 |                               |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| PAGE 1   |                               | ASSET TO DATE<br>DEPAECIATION    | 917.15                           | 3157.15           | 4074.30         | 1409.14   | 1409.14         | 235333.09                         | 4244.24                             | 29222.36                          | 1670.04                        | 1398.76  | 1115.22                              | 1115.22                              | 17681.04                    | 230.30  | 292010.27       | 45/3.65   | 4573.65         | 3402.18                       | 3402.18         |
|  |                               | YEAR TO DATE<br>Depreciation     | 516.87                           | 2869.48           | 3386.35         | 264.08  | 264.08          | 27871.06                          | 547.79                              | 3825.47                           | 121.11                         | 213.84   | 504.82                               | 504.82                               | 15934.77                    | 230.30  | 49860.64        | 665.64  | 665.64          | 495.14                        | 495.14          |
|  | 5201                          | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION      |                                  |                   |                 |   |                 |                                   |                                     |                                   |                                |  |                                      |                                      |                             |   |                 |   |                 |                               |                 |
| JSTRIES<br>S REPORT  | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE BLOGS 5201 | BOOK<br>Value                    | 5974.58                          | 35306.85          | 41281.43        | 2140.86   | 2140.86         | \$07720.85                        | 2961.23                             | 21252.64                          | 4173.46                        | 1426.24  | 8615.70                              | 5615.78                              | 194782.96                   | 3719.70   | 747288.64       | 4218.28   | 4218.28         | 3137.02                       | 3137.82         |
| COMPANY - I JLG INDUSTRIES<br>Book basis asset status report | ASSET TYP                     | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)             | 6891.73                          | 38464.00          | 45355.73        | 3550.00   | 3550.00         | 743053.94                         | 7225.47                             | 50475.00                          | 5843.50                        | 2825.00  | 6731.00                              | 6731.00                              | 212464.00                   | 3950.00   | 1039298.91      | 6791.93   | 6791.93         | 6540.00                       | 6540.00         |
| COMPANY -<br>BOOK BAS  | s                             | T REM DEPR<br>LIFE METH          | 120 104.031 STL                  | 120 110.014 STL   |                 | 72.962 STL  |                 | 240 163.951 STL                   | 48.981 STL                          | 50.000 STL                        | 231 164.913 STL                | 60.028 STL   | 120 100.118 STL                      | 120 100.118 STL                      | 110.014 STL                 | 113.004 STL   |                 | 57.036 STL                                      |                 | 57.036 STL                    |                 |
|  | JLG INDUSTRIES                | IN SERV ASSET<br>DTC-OPT LIFE    | 1/01/95-3 120                    | 020 7/02/95-3 120 |                 | 5/31/92-1 120 72.962 STL<br>FFICE                 |                 | 0001 1/29/90·1 240<br>            | 7/01/90-1 120                       | 8/01/90-1 120                     | 0001 11/20/90·1 231            | 6/02/91-1 120<br>Tension                             | 9/04/94-3 120<br>#520                | 9/04/94-3 120<br>                    | 7/02/95-3 120 110.014 STL   | 10/02/95-3 120  | -               | 0001 1/01/91-1 120 57.036 STL<br>[ - ASSBLY.    |                 | 0001 3/03/91-1 120 57.036 STL |                 |
| 10A DATE 'S/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15                           | ESS LEVEL 0005                | IET COMP SAC<br>IBER HBR CDE GTY | OO456 FA OOD!<br>IN PLANT OFFICE | 100496 FA 0001    | 17PE 5201 TOTAL | 100396 FA 0001 5/31.<br>IRAL HEAT/AIR ENG. OFFICE | IYPE 5203 TOTAL | 100381 FA 0001<br>: - ACQUISITION | 100388 FA 0001<br>PETING IN OFFICES | 100389 FA 0001<br>LDING ENCLOSURE | 100390 FA 0001<br>PRESSOR ROOM | 100393 FA 0001 6/02/9<br>HHEAD DOOR & DOCK EXTENSION | 100440 FA 0001<br>CURTAIR HD-14-13-5 | 100441 FA 0001<br>CURTAIN HD-14-13-5 | 100493 FA 0001<br>F REPAIRS | 100500 FA 0001 10/02/95-3 120 113.004 STL F PUMP RELOCATION | IYPE 5601 TOTAL | 100392 FA 0001 3/03<br>LDING ENCLOSURE · ASSBLY | IYPE S640 TOTAL | 100391 FA 0001<br>RHEAD DOOR  | IYPE 5650 TOTAL |

|  |  |                               |                                   |             |                                   |                        |            |                  |                 |            |                   | •                                 |   |   | •                  |   |            |                          |            |                                    |            |  |
|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|---|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| PAGE 2   |  | ASSÉT TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | 84.74                             | 94.74       | 105.13                            | 957.38                 | 1062.51    | 306616.79        |                 |            |                   | 35342.23                          | 327.74  | 201.12  | 1585.61            | 442.38  | 37899.08   | 2610.00                  | 2610.00    | 434.76                             | 434.76     | 12546.11   |
|  |  | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION  | 84.74                             | 94.74       | 105.13                            | 374.63                 | 479.76     | \$5236.35        |                 |            |                   | 4185.82                           | 10.961  | 181.26  | 1985.61            | 442.38  | 6691.08    |                          |            | 260.01                             | 260.01     | 1660.61  |
| COMPANY 1 JLG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | JLG INDUSTRIES ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE BLDGS 5660 | CUARENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION   |                                   |             |                                   |                        |            |                  |                 |            |                   |                                   |   |   |                    |   |            |                          |            |                                    |            |  |
|  |  | BOOK                          | 3314.15                           | 3314.15     | 4111.80                           | 4037 .62               | 8149.42    | 809530.60        | 165329.00       | 185329.00  | 185329.00         | 40346.77                          | 3592.26                                       | 3423.88   | 39352.22           | 40195.97  | 134911.10  | 1                        |            | 4765.24                            | 4765.24    | 20660.43   |
|  |  | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)          | 3396.89                           | 3390.89     | 4216.93                           | 4995.00                | 9211.93    | 1116147.39       | 185329.00       | 185329.00  | 185329.00         | 03689.00                          | 3920.00                                       | 3625.00   | 40937.83           | 40638.35  | 172810.18  | 2610.00                  | 00.0192    | 5200.00                            | 8200.00    | 33206.54   |
|  |  | REH DEPR<br>LIFE METH         | 051 STL                           |             | 051 STL                           | 97.000 STL             |            |                  |                 |            |                   | .951 571                          | 180 164.951 STL                               | 160 170.014 571                                 | 160 173.004 571    | 1.040 STL   |            | STL                      |            | 4.951 STL                          |            | 1.973 STL  |
|  |  | ASSET REM<br>LIFE LIFE        | 20 117.                           |             | 20 117.                           |                        |            |                  |                 |            |                   | 180 103                           | 180 164                                       | 180 170   | 160 173            | 180 178   |            | 36                       |            | 180 16                             |            | 11 001   |
|  |  | IN-SERV AS<br>DTE-OPT LI      | 2/01/96·3 120 117.051 STL         |             | 2/01/96·3 120 117.051 STL         | 6/06/94-1 120          |            |                  | 1/29/90-        |            |                   | 1/29/90-1 180 103.951 511         | 1,95-3  | .95-3   | FA 0001 10/02/95-3 | 0141 FA 0001 3/05/96-3 180 178.040 STL<br>PAD WATER RECOVERY SYSTEM |            | 1-06/15/03/30-1          | -          | 1/29/95-3 180 164.951 STL          |            | FA 0001 9/30/90-1 180 111.973 STL<br>n & UPGRADE |
| DATE 5/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15                              | 5000   | 710                           | FA 6001                           | TOTAL       | FA 0001                           | 000                    | TOTAL      | TOTAL            | 1000            | TOTAL      | TOTAL             | 10106 FA 0001<br>4P - ACQUISITION | JO123 FA 0001 1/29<br>ING LOT RESTRIPING-YORK | JOIJZ FA DODI 7/02/<br>K PARKG B RECEIVNG AREAS | 1000               | L GOO!  | S601 TOTAL | 1000 1                   | 5620 TOTAL | ODIZ4 FA DODI<br>K WASHING STATION | 5645 TOTAL | ODIO9 FA DOOI 9                                  |
|  |  | I COMP SAC<br>ER NOR COE OTY  | J511 FA 0001<br>ANT OFFICE W/ A/C | \$660 TOTAL | 0508 FA 0001<br>ANT OFFICE W/ A/C | 1903 FA<br>0P A/C UNIT | 5680 TOTAL | TYPE BLDGS TOTAL | 0003 FA 1       | 5601 TOTAL | I TYPE LAND TOTAL | FA<br>COUISI                      | FA<br>I RESTI                                 | FA<br>F B RECI                                  | E31                | FA<br>AATER RE  | 5601       | OO110 FA<br>AGE TANK PAD | \$620      | HING S                             | 5645       | NS 10H   |
| , DATE<br>TIMÉ   | 'S LEVEL                                     | 5 4                           | 1511<br>ANT OF                    | ž           | 0508<br>ANT OF                    | 1903<br>0P A/(         | ž          | 1166             | 10003<br>- ACQI | (PE        | I TYPE            | 10106<br>4P · A                   | J0123   | JO132<br>K PARK                                 | UD135<br>IC SYSTEM | 00141<br>PAB  | 776        | 00110<br>AGE T           | TPE        | 00124<br>K WAS                     | 191        | .00109   |

| DATE \$/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15                        |                        | JHPANT -<br>Jok Basi | COMPANY - 1 JLG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | RIES<br>EPORT                 | ç                           |                              | PAGE 3                     |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| JLG INDUSTRIES  | RIES                   |                      | ASSET TYPE   | ASSET TYPE/SUBITFE LUIMF 3630 | neac                        |                              |                            |  |
| IN SERV A   | ASSET REH<br>LIFE LIFE | DEPR<br>METH         | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)   | BOOK                          | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | ASSET TO DATE DEPRECIATION |  |
| .112 FA 0001 4/28/91-1<br>KPANSION & UPGRADE          | 180 118.877 STL        | ) STL                | 6400.00  | 4229.90                       |                             | 320.24                       | 2170.10                    |  |
| 1114 FA DOOI 6/01/92-1<br>OF AREA AROUND INV BLDG     | 190 135.000 STL        | 112 0                | 00.9909  | 4549.50                       |                             | 303.30                       | 1516.50                    |  |
| IIIB FA 0001 9/04/94-3<br>IOP & ROAD REPAIR NAT HAN   | 160 160.110 STL        | • srt                | 8975.00  | 7983.67                       |                             | 448.74                       | 991.33                     |  |
| 5650 TOTAL  |                        |                      | 54647.54   | 37423.50                      |                             | 2732.89                      | 17224.04                   |  |
| TYPE LDIMP TOTAL                                      |                        |                      | 235267.72  | 177099.84                     |                             | 9563.98                      | 58167.88                   |  |
| 1899 FA 0001 10/30/94-3<br>DAD DYMAHONETER C659       | 60 41.959 STL          | 9 STL                | 2980.00  | 2083.95                       | ·                           | 447.01                       | 90.968                     |  |
| 5203 TOTAL  |                        |                      | 2980.00  | 2083.95                       |                             | 10.744                       | 896.05                     |  |
| 1486 FA GDDI 1/29/90-1<br>Hydraulic Ironwdrker        | 09                     | 311                  | 8500.00  |                               |                             |                              | 5500.00                    |  |
| 11508 FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>HD CRAMES, 2 5-T DB CRAMES | 160 103.951 STL        | 51 STL               | 64000.00   | 48526.44                      |                             | 4201.38                      | 35473.56                   |  |
| 1533 FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>SMEEPER, TENNANT NO 42HO    | 9                      | STL                  | 1600.00  |                               |                             |                              | 1600.00                    |  |
| 1.06/62/1 1000  | 09                     | SIL                  | 9500.00  |                               |                             |                              | 9500.00                    |  |
| 1.00/10/9 1000  | 9                      | STL                  | 20288.03   |                               |                             |                              | 20288.03                   |  |
| 1598 FA 0001 12/30/90-1<br>BOOM LIFT #0308912450      | 9                      | 57.1                 | 30906.48   |                               |                             | 2044.19                      | 30906.48                   |  |
| JIGIG FA 0001 6/02/91-1<br>Haterial racks             | 09                     | 311                  | 11225.59   |                               |                             | 1725.54                      | 11225.59                   |  |
| FA 0001 6/30/91-1                                     | 09                     | <b>STL</b>           | 19348.00   |                               |                             | 3211.53                      | 19348.00                   |  |
| 1625 FA 0001 6/30/91-1<br>SYST - 2 AIR COMPRESSORS    | 9                      | STL                  | 3312.50  |                               |                             | 549.84                       | 3312.50                    |  |
| 01676 FA 0001 6/28/92-1<br>ANT FLOOR SWEEPER MODELING | 3                      | 13.883 STL           | 6882.29  | 1568.56                       |                             | 1016.87                      | 6113.73                    |  |
| 01919 FA 0001 1/29/95-3<br>E Ground Storage Tank-Gas  | 3                      | 44.951 STL           | 1864.00  | 1396.46                       |                             | 279.61                       | 467.54                     |  |
| 01940   | 9                      | 44.951 STL           | 1864.00  | 1396.46                       |                             | 279.61                       | 467.54                     |  |

| PAGE 4   |                        | ASSET TO DATE DEPRECIATION   | 1223.02                    | 3/9.59       | 1003.78        | 456.25         | 682.55                | 229.33         | 226.97                |  | 1716.80     | 4172.30                                  | 153493,56   | 554.00             | 11000.00                | 00.0006  | 2800.00                 | 2000.00                               | 5000.000                               | 12670.80  |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
|  |                        | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | 912.89                     | 283.34       | 749.25         | 376.49         | 564.00                | 229.33         | 226.97                |  |             |  | 16650.84    |                    |                         |  |                         | ·                                     |  | 1500.84   |
|  | 1099                   | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION  |                            |              |                |                |                       |                |                       |  |             |  |             |                    |                         |  |                         |                                       |  |   |
| ITRIES<br>REPORT   | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE HSE | BOOK                         | 4862.98                    | 1509.36      | 3991.22        | 2053.75        | 3077.36               | 1295.42        | 6723.03               | 52899.92                               |             |  | 129300.96   |                    |                         | ,  |                         |                                       |  | 7329.20   |
| COMPANY - 1 JLG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | ASSET TYPE             | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)         | 00. 9809                   | 1880.95      | 4995.00        | 2510.00        | 3759.91               | 1524.75        | 6950.00               | 52899.92                               | 1716.80     | 4172.30                                  | 282794.52   | 554.00             | 11000.00                | 9000.00  | 2800.00                 | 2000.00                               | 2000.00                                | 20000 .00   |
| COMPANY .  |                        | REH DEPR<br>LIFE METH        | 47.943 STL                 | 47.943 STL   | 47.943 STL     | 49.094 STL     | 49.094 STL            | 50.975 STL     | 58.040 STL            |  | S11.        | STL                                      |             | STL                | STL                     | 311  | STL                     | STL                                   | STL                                    | FA 0001 1/29/90-1 120 43.951 STL<br>Wickman, Mo?de-14 |
|  | RIES                   | ASSET<br>LIFE                | , 3                        | 3            | 9              | 3              | 9                     | 9              | 9                     |  | 9           | 2  |             | 9                  | 3                       | 9  | 9                       | 8                                     | 9                                      | 1 120   |
|  | JLG INDUSTRIES         | IN-SERV A<br>DTE-OPT L       | 4/30/95-3                  | 4/30/95-3    | 4/30/95-3      | 0001 6/04/95-3 | 6/04/95-3             | 8/01/95-3      | 3/05/96-3             | 1/28/95.                               | 6/01/85-1   | FA 0001 10/01/88-1                       |             | FA 0001 1/29/90-1  | 11490 FA 0001 1/29/90-1 | 1491 FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>HERCULES AJAX, 20"X96" | 11492 FA 0001 1/29/90-1 | FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>GISHOLT, 6 HEADS | FA 0001: 1/29/50-1<br>GISHOLT, #3249X3 | 495 FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>CENTER, WICKMAN,NO70E-14     |
| 96   | 9000                   | ¥10                          | FA 0001<br>GRADE           | 1000         | 1000<br>H01 ST |                | 1000                  | 1000           | 0001                  | 0001<br>1186 SO                        | FA 0001     | 0001<br>ER #96                           | \$601 TOTAL | 1000               | 0001<br>M-1900          | , 6001<br>AJAX.                                  | 1000 1                  | FA 0001<br>GISHOLT.                   | FA 0001                                | А 000   |
| DATE 5/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15                                |                        | COMP SAC<br>HBR COE QTY      | 993 FA OO<br>ORMER UPGRADE | FA<br>JRI LL | OO7 FA 0001    | FA             | O2O FA<br>CONTAINHENT | 2              | FACK                  | 999 FA 0001 1/<br>Asset Clearing \$000 | ODBB FA COD | 0 FA 0001 10/0<br>IN STUD WELDER #961484 | 5601        |                    | E. 33                   | 3  | Ĭ.                      | Ξ.                                    |  | E   |
| DATE   | ז ונגנו                | E CO                         | 993<br>ORMER               | .994 FA      | OO7            | OLG FA         | 2020<br>CDN1A         | 2047<br>8 CART | 2099 FA<br>LEVER RACK | 9999<br>ASSET                          | 0000        | o<br>ii STU                              | 7           | .1481<br>118 CRANÉ | 11490<br>.L ORI         | 1491<br>. HEN                                    | 11492<br>LT LAT         | 11493<br>cf Lathe.                    | 11494<br>:T LATHE                      | 11495   |

| •  |  |
|--|--|
| PAGE   |  |
| 2  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ES<br>OR E   |  |
| ST R   |  |
| E S  |  |
| COMPANY - I JLG IMDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT |  |
| 5861   |  |
| ~ ×  |  |
| Y .  |  |
| A X  |  |
| 5 2  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| 96<br>15   |  |
| 5/15/96  |  |

| w  |                        | D DATE<br>AT10N               |                               | 1400.00              | 12000.00                                  | 4300.00                                      | 55.95.6                               | 00.001             | 1700.00                                     | 22173.91                             | 9100.00   | 4100.00   | 00.0019   | 00.0051                                 | 3000.00                             | 1545.27                                       | 1545.27           | 37503.22                       | 6540.57                      | 3907.00            |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| PAGE   |                        | ASSET TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | 99                            | =                    | 150                                       | <del>-</del>                                 | 6                                     | =                  | ~   |                                      | •   | •   |   | -                                       | •                                   | -   | _                 |                                |                              |                    |
|  |                        | TEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION  |                               |                      |   |  | 1155.64                               |                    |   | 2626.46                              |   |   |   |   |                                     | . 52.08                                       | 25.08             | 609.92                         | 318.25                       | 11.061             |
|  | 9610                   | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION   |                               |                      |   |  |                                       |                    |   |                                      |   |   | <u>.</u>  |   |                                     |   |                   |                                |                              |                    |
| JSTRIES<br>S REPORT  | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE MLE | BOOK                          |                               |                      |   |  | 5643.48                               |                    |   | 12826.09                             |   |   |   |   |                                     | ,   |                   |                                |                              |                    |
| COMPANY - I JLG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | ASSET TY               | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)          | 3900.00                       | 1400.00              | 12000.00                                  | 4300.00                                      | 15400.00                              | 1100.00            | 7700.00                                     | 35000.00                             | 6100.00   | 4100.00   | 6100.00   | 1500.00                                 | 3000.00                             | 1545.27                                       | 1545.27           | 37583.22                       | 6540.57                      | 3907.00            |
| HPANY -  |                        | DE PR<br>ME TH                | 315                           | 31                   | 31.                                       | 311  | 1 571                                 | 31                 | 31.6  | ı sı                                 | <b>STL</b>                                      | STL   | SIL   | SIL                                     | SIL                                 | STL   | SIL               | STL                            | 31.                          | 118                |
| 3 2  |                        | REN                           |                               |                      |   | •  | 43.951 STL                            |                    |   | 43.951 STL                           |   |   |   |   | _                                   |   | _                 |                                |                              |                    |
|  | STRIES                 | ASSET                         | 9                             | 9                    | 3   | 9  | 021                                   | 9                  | 9   | 150                                  | 9   | 9   | . 60  | .09                                     | 9                                   | 09  | 9                 | 09<br>7                        | 09 1-                        | 09 1.              |
|  | JLG INDUSTRIES         | 111-5ERV.<br>DTE-0PT.         | 1/29/90-1                     | 1/29/90·1<br> 220466 | 1/29/90-1                                 | 0001 1/29/90-1<br>F #128R-82374              | 0001 1/29/90-1<br>135912-42           | 1/29/90-1<br>1 TON | 1/29/90-1<br>3776x10                        | 0001 1/29/90-1<br>12-36-12           | FA 0001 1/29/90-1                               | 0001 1/29/90-1<br>1 OF 2.PWRMIC                 | FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>SET OF 3.PWRNIC            | FA 0001 1/29/90-1                       | FA 0001 1/29/90-1                   | FA 0001 9/30/90-1                             | FA 0001 9/30/90-1 | 1-06/00/6 1                    | 0001 11/28/90-1<br>HCL HOIST | 11/28/90-1         |
| ATE 5/15/96<br>THE 14:11:15                                  | SUCO TEAEL             | COMP SAC<br>NBA CDE OTY       | 6 FA 0001<br>BILL, CINCINNATI | 17 FA 0001 1/29/94   | 36 FA 0001 1/29/<br>LEBLOND #14MEL - 1677 | 99 FA 0001 1/29/9<br>CH. BROGPRT #128R-82374 | 01 FA 0001 1/2<br>CH, CINN #335P12-42 | 02 FA 0001 1/29/9  | 03 FA 0001 1/29/9<br>LATHE, GISHOLT#3776X10 | .04 FA 0001 1,<br>ING MILL #42-36-12 | .10 FA 0001 1/29/90<br>-RESSES, SET OF 3 PWRMIC | .11 FA 0001 1/29/90<br>.RESSES, SET OF Z.PURMIC | .12 FA 0001 1/29/90<br>PRESSES, SET OF 3.PWRNTC | 514 FA 0001 1/2<br>4, DELTA, HOIIO-4705 | 526 FA 0001 1<br>1LAMA200, #2636611 | 507 FA 0001 9/30/9<br>HOIST-ATTCHD TO #201594 | 580 FA 0001       | 589 FA 0001<br>AM S/N 90990208 | 594 FA 0001 11/              | 596 FA 0001 11/28/ |

| •  |                        | DATE                         | 28064.53   | 4178.57                          | 695.22          | 1532.48                                | 7207.59                                   | 2565.61                                 | 29622.43                        | 00.00.6                        | 313322.99    | 1300.00  | 1300.00                          | 2200.00  | 1200.00                             | 1640.00                            | 1400.00                         | 34844.70                             | 1100.00                            | 38012.40  |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| PAGE   |                        | ASSET TO DATE DEPRECIATION   | 2806   | <b>‡</b>                         | 9               | 151                                    | 728                                       | 526                                     | 7967                            | 9159                           | 31333        | Ē  | Ξ.                               | 22   | 21                                  | 8                                  | =                               | 34                                   | =                                  | )H  |
|  |                        | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | 6314.52  | 1044.64                          | 215.76          | 764.50                                 | 4358.22                                   | 1779.20                                 | 29622.43                        |                                | 50550.65     |  |                                  |  |                                     |                                    |                                 | 4127.28                              |                                    | 4502.48   |
|  | 0195                   | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION  |  |                                  |                 |  |   |   |                                 |                                |              |  |                                  |  |                                     |                                    |                                 | _                                    |                                    |   |
| USTAIES<br>IS REPORT   | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE HAE | BOOK<br>VALUE                | 14032.27   | 2185.12                          | 743.16          | 3564.16                                | 21767.31                                  | 9595.66                                 | 225488.35                       |                                | 303475.40    |  |                                  |  |                                     |                                    |                                 | 20155.30                             |                                    | 21987.60  |
| COMPANY - 1 JLG IMDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | ASSET TY               | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)         | 42096,80   | 6964.29                          | 1438.38         | 5096.64                                | 29054.90                                  | 11861.27                                | 255110.78                       | 65100.00                       | 616798.39    | 1300.00  | 1300.00                          | 2200.00  | 1200.00                             | 1840.00                            | 1400.00                         | 55000.00                             | 1100.00                            | 60000.00  |
| COMPANY -  |                        | REN DEPR<br>LIFE METH        | 20.000 511                                       | 24.000 STL                       | 31.000 STL      | 41.959 STL                             | 44.951 STL                                | 47.022 STL                              | 53.004 STL                      | STL                            |              | Sir  | S11                              | STL  | 511                                 | STL                                | STL                             | 43.951 STL                           | SIL                                | 43.951 STI  |
|  | RIES                   | ASSET                        | 3  | 3                                | 09              | 9                                      | 3   | 9                                       | 9                               | 36                             |              | 9  | 9                                | 9  | 9                                   | 9                                  | 9                               | 120                                  | 9                                  | 120   |
|  | JLG INDUSTRIES         | 1 N - SE RV<br>DTE - OP T    | 1/31/93-1<br>ING HAC                             | 5/02/93-1                        | 0001 12/06/93·1 | FA 0001 10/30/94·3<br>H01STS·M.H. C639 | 1/29/95-3                                 | 4/02/95·3<br>LL                         | 0001 10/02/95-3<br>E MILL MACHM | FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>01ES      |              | 0001 1/29/90-1<br>EVER J906FCT                 | FA 0001 1/29/90-1                | FA 0001 1/29/90-1                                | 1/29/80-1                           | 1/29/90-1                          | FA 0001 1/29/90-1               | 1/29/90-1                            | 1.06/62/1                          | 1 1/29/90-1   |
| . DATE 5/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15                              | S LEVEL 0005           | COMP SRC<br>R NBR COE OTY    | ITIO FA 0001 1/31/9:<br>RIZ. SPINDLE MILLING HAC | 755 FA 0001<br>JIB CRANE & HOIST | FA<br>TULER/DIG | 92                                     | 1937 FA 0001 1/29/95-3<br>S CHC KHEE MILL | 1972 FA 0001 4/<br>Fosdick radial drill | ONTAL SPINDLE MILL MACHN        | .0070 FA 0001<br>10011MG, 01ES | . 5610 TOTAL | 1183 FA 0001 1/297.<br>HOWE CANTILEVER J906FCF | 11487 FA 0001<br>HOIST W/TROLLEY | 11505 FA 0001 1/29/4<br>NG POSITIONER, 36*50 10P | 11517 FA 0001<br>.RANE 1-1 CAPACITY | 11520 FA 0001<br>JF BURNING TABLES | JISZI FA 0001<br>Ing positioner | 11527 FA 0001<br>4. PACIFIC #S-10356 | 31528 FA 0001<br>GANE 1-T CAPACITY | 11530 FA 0001 1/29/90-1 120 43.951 STL<br>. BRAKE. CIM #33594 |
| ·  | 'n                     | - <b>"</b>                   | 1716   | 1755<br>J18                      | 9081            | 1863<br>0108                           | 5 S                                       | 5 2                                     | ۶.<br>5                         | ê 5                            | 7            | Ē  | ž ā                              | 5 3  | = 3                                 | = 4                                | = =                             | = <sub>4</sub> :                     | ÷ .                                | = .   |

# EXHIBIT "A" (Part 3)

-

|   | 0  | CI. | ım  | en | ŧ. | 1   | _1 |
|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|
| u | טי | Cι  | 111 | ш  | ш  | - 1 | -4 |

| 14 DATE 5/15/96                                      |       | N 00        | PARY .<br>K BAS | COMPANY - 1 JLG INDUSTREES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSEE STATUS REPORT | STRIES<br>REPORT |             |                             |                              | PAGE 7                     | - |
|--|-------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| SS LEVEL GOOS JLG IMDUSTRIES                         | TRIES |             |                 | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE   |                  | <b>M8</b> E | 9620                        |                              |                            |   |
| I CONP SAC IN-SERV IER MBR COE GTY DIE-OP!           | ASSET | REM<br>LIFE | DEPA            | ASSET<br>COST(BASES)   | BOOK             |             | CURRENT PER<br>Depreciation | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | ASSET TO DATE DEPRECTATION |   |
| 11531 FA 0001 1/29/90-1                              | 3     |             | stı             | 1400.00  |                  |             |                             |                              | 1400.00                    |   |
| 11532 FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>4ULIC LIFT TABLE 30-X72*  | 9     |             | SI.             | 2300.00  |                  |             |                             |                              | 2300.00                    |   |
| J1535 FA 0001 1/29/90-1                              | 9     |             | STL             | 1300.00  |                  |             |                             |                              | 1300.00                    |   |
| U1563 FA GOOI 7/01/90-1<br>AMELD 651 #016504 W/BOOM  | 9     |             | STL             | 4580.00  | ·                |             |                             |                              | 4580.00                    |   |
| 01564 FA 0001 7/01/90·1.<br>AWELD 651 #026390 W/000M | 3     |             | STL             | 4580.00  | •                |             |                             |                              | 4580.00                    |   |
| 01565 FA 0001 7/01/90-1<br>AVELD 651 #026392 W/800M  | 3     |             | SIL             | 4580.00  |                  |             |                             |                              | 4580.00                    |   |
| 01567 FA 0001 7/01/90-1<br>AMELD 451 #330965 W/FEED  | 3     |             | STL             | 2090.00  |                  |             |                             |                              | 2090.00                    |   |
| 01568 FA 0001 7/01/90-1<br>AVELD 451 #851952 W/FEED  | 9     |             | STL             | 2898.00  |                  |             |                             |                              | . 00'8692                  |   |
| 01569 FA 0001 7/01/90-1<br>ANELD 451 #658996 W/FEED  | 9     |             | <b>31</b> ľ     | 2899.00  |                  |             |                             |                              | 2899.00                    |   |
| 01593 FA 0001 11/28/90-1<br>HG SYSTEM - CUTTING MACH | 09    |             | STL             | 16446.67   |                  |             |                             | 12.008                       | 16446.67                   |   |
| 01595 FA 0001 11/20/90-1<br>CRAME                    | 09    |             | STL             | 6540,58  |                  |             |                             | 318.25                       | 6540.58                    |   |
| 01597 FA 0001 11/28/90-1<br>0 AMP FEEDS-CUTING MACH  | 9     |             | STL             | 18513.00   |                  |             |                             | 18.006                       | 16513.00                   |   |
| 01607 FA 0001 3/03/91-1<br>-# MODEL 26 AIR CLEANER   | 9     |             | รเ              | 2379.50  |                  |             |                             | 244.07                       | 2379.50                    |   |
| 01616 FA 0001 4/08/91-1<br>ING POSITIONER            | 9     |             | STL             | 2900.00  |                  |             |                             | 176.74                       | 2900.00                    |   |
| 01677 FA 0001 6/20/92-1                              | 09    | 13.063 STL  | STL             | 131133.72  | 29887.14         | Ξ.          |                             | 19375.11                     | 101246.58                  |   |
| 01678 FA 0001 6/29/92-1<br>MSION TO BURN TABLE       | 09    | 13.003 STL  | STL             | 26629.57   | 6069.24          | 7.          |                             | 3934.53                      | 20560.33                   |   |
| 01691 FA 0001 10/04/92-1                             | 1 09  | 17.000 STL  | . זונ           | 14149.39   | 4008.99          | 66.         |                             | 2122.41                      | 10140.40                   |   |
| 01719 FA 0001 1/31/93-1<br>ER DUAL SWINGARC BOOM     | 7 09  | 20.000 STL  | SIL             | 4595.00  | 1531.67          | 9.          |                             | 649.25                       | 3063.33                    |   |

| ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE NAG ASSET COST(BASIS) VALUE A010 DD 1967 60 |
|--|
|  |
| 5210.90  |
| 00.6529  |
| 1740.00  |
| 99.  |
| 2780.00 1621.67  |
| 1330.00 775.83   |
| 2497.00 1956.89  |
| 16012.00 12540.50  |
| 3110.20 2437.45  |
| 3819.61 3052.03  |
| 16471.00 15933.10  |
| 00.00159   |
| 181916.50  |
| 37262.86   |
| 8650.14  |

| PAGE 9   |                        | ASSET TO DATE DEPRECIATION   | 5765.04                                    | 3120.79                                       | 4680.67      | 2321.67          | 16.111.629 | 3000.00                             | 38007.40                                      | 1000.00                                       | 2300.00                       | 1755.70   | 2632.50                           | 3866.49                         | 1102.99                               | 1755.69        | 55420.77       | 1500.00                             | 00.0981                                       | 4845.50                 |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|  |                        | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | 593.26                                     | 362.22  | 1504.51      | 746.26           | 13022.25   |                                     | 4501.49                                       |   |                               | 58.49     | \$26.50                           | 1581.75                         | 459.73                                | 28.49          | 7126.45        |                                     |   |                         |
|  | 9620                   | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION  |  |   |              |                  |            |                                     |   |   |                               |           |                                   |                                 |                                       |                |                |                                     |   |                         |
| ISTRIES<br>REPORT  | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE HAE | BOOK                         |  |   | 5349.33      | 2653.33          | 141961.42  |                                     | 51992.60                                      |   |                               |           | 877.50                            | 15.8/99                         | 1941.12                               |                | 61489.73       |                                     |   |                         |
| COMPANY - 1 JLG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | ASSET TYP              | ASSET<br>COST(BASES)         | 5765.04                                    | 3120.79                                       | 10030.00     | 4975.00          | 765673.33  | 3000.00                             | 90000.00                                      | 1000.00                                       | 2300.00                       | 1755.70   | 3510.00                           | 10545.00                        | 3044.11                               | 1755.69        | 116910.50      | 1500.00                             | 1860.00                                       | 4845.50                 |
| COMPANY .  |                        | REN DEPR<br>Life neth        | STL  | <b>S1</b> L                                   | 32.000 STL   | 32.000 STL       |            | <b>S1</b> L                         | 100 103.951 STL                               | SIL   | 31.                           | 311       | 15.000 STL                        | 38.000 511                      | 38.000 STL                            | STL            |                | 51.1                                | STL   | STL                     |
|  | 165                    | ASSET RI                     | . 09                                       | 9   | 60 32        | 60 32            |            | 09                                  | 60 103  | 09  | 9                             | 9         | 91 09                             | 60 38                           | 90                                    | 9              |                | 09                                  | 9   | 09                      |
|  | JLG INDUSTRIES         | IN-SEÑV AS<br>DTE-OPT LI     | 1.16                                       | -   | 1/03/94-1    | <b>-</b>         |            | 1/29/90-1                           | 7 .00   | 1/29/90·1                                     | 0001 1/29/90-1<br>ITRATON ENG | 1.06/00/6 | 1-26/10/9                         | 7/04/94-1                       | 0001 7/04/94·1<br>L DRILL             | 0001 9/30/90-1 |                | FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>1#202300039    | 0601 1/29/90-1<br>ER, KARCHEM                 | 1.06/10// 1000          |
| 96   | 9000                   | 410                          | FA DOO1                                    | 0001<br>IVE GEA                               | 1000         | 0001<br>UTT 1 NG | TOTAL      | FA 0001<br>IITH LADDER              | 0001  | 0001<br>X24.                                  | 0001<br>                      | 1000      | OOO1<br>NRENCH                    |                                 | 0001<br>L DRILL                       |                | TOTAL          | 230003                              | 0001<br>ER, KA                                | 000                     |
| DATE 5/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15                                | . 16VEL 0              | COMP SAC                     | 02 FA 0001 3/03/<br>, MACH INSTALL & OTHER | OI FA 0001 3/31/9<br>ABLE EURODRIVE GEARHOTOR | FA COULPHENT | FA 0001 1/03/9.  | 1 0295 3   | 506 FA 0001  <br>8-x16- WITH LADDER | SO9 FA 0001 1/29/9<br>RAME, 1 15-T DB.1 5-YDB | 515 FA 0001 1/29/9<br>HOMEMADE 3"X24" CYLINDE | 516 FA 0001 1/29/9            | .592 FA   | 1683 FA 0001<br>TIC TORQUE WRENCH | 1845 FA 0001<br>NACHINES & PUMP | 1846 FA 0001 7<br>JT HORIZONTAL DRILL | SOIB FA        | rE \$630 TOTAL | 1482 FA 0003<br>CCOLIFT SH202300039 | 1524 FA 0001 1/29/<br>ESSURE CLEANER, KARCHEN | 1561 FA<br>4G EQUIPHENT |

| PAGE 10  |                        | ASSET TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION        | 9257.58                           | 845.44                                  | 1149.01                              | 2073.06  | 2563.44          | 24094.03         | 142655.84   | 89674.70  | 29600.00   | 2968.74  | 26531.37  | 49366.22   | 12024.30  | 152821.17        | 5000,00  | 7400.00                                 | 14000.00                                       | 9                        |
|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|
|  |                        | YEAR TO DATE ASS<br>DEPRECIATION DEP |                                   | 211.36                                  | 287.26                               | 583.05   | 2115.27          | 3196.94          | 11647.23  | 9228.16   | 3046.05  | 1068.75  | 2730.27   | 5080.13  | 1237.39   | 34037.98         | ·  |   |  |                          |
|  | 5640                   | CURRENT PER<br>Depreciation          |                                   |   |                                      |  |                  |                  |   | ·   |  |  |   |  | ·   |                  |  |   |  |                          |
| DUSTRIES<br>Us report  | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE HAE | BOOK                                 |                                   | 563.63                                  | 765.99                               | 1813.94  | 11538.56         | 14682.12         |   |   |  | 4156.26  |   |  |   | 4156.26          |  |   |  |                          |
| COMPANY · I JLG INDUSTRIES<br>Book dasis asset status report | ASSET T                | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)                 | 9257.58                           | 1409.07                                 | 1915.00                              | 3887.00  | 14102.00         | 38776.15         | 142655.84   | 89674.70  | 29600.00   | 7125.00  | 26531.37  | 49366.22   | 12024.30  | 356977.43        | \$000.00   | 7400.00                                 | 14000.00                                       | 90 001.9                 |
| COMPANY .<br>BOOK BAS  |                        | F REM DEPR<br>LIFE METH              | 311                               | 24.000 STL                              | 24.000 STL                           | 20.000 STL   | 49.094 STL       |                  | STL   | STL   | STL  | 35.000 STL                                     | STL   | STL  | 311   |                  | st.  | STL                                     | 316  | 5                        |
|  | JLG INDUSTRIES         | IN-SERV ASSET<br>DIE-OPT LIFE        | 7/01/90-1 60                      | 5/02/93-1 60                            | 5/02/93·1 60                         | 9/05/93·1 60<br>: WASHE                              | 6/04/95-3 60     | ÷                | /27/91-1 60<br>INE                                    | /03/91-1 60                                       | /03/91-1 60  | 04/94-1 60                                     | /03/91·1 60   | 3/03/91·1 60<br>800TH                                    | 3/03/91·1 60<br>800TH                               |                  | 759/90-1 60  | 1/29/90-1 60                            | 0001 1/29/90-1 60<br>01489451                  | 129/90-1 60              |
| 10A DATE \$/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15                           | ESS LEVEL 0005         | IT COMP SAC 1                        | 701562 FA 0001 7<br>RETE TEST PAO | 201749 FA 0001 S<br>SO DR TORQUE WRENCH | 201750 FA 0001 S<br>E PREPPER 45·72S | 201782 FA 0001 9/05/9<br>CHER HDS 890 PRESSURE WASHE | 202021 fA 0001 6 | .TYPE 5640 TOTAL | 201602 FA 0001 1/27/91-1<br>EL BLAST CLEANING MACHINE | 201605 FA 0001 3/03/91-1<br>DOWNDRAFT PAINT BOOTH | 201606 FA 0001 3/03/91-1<br>08LAST & DOMNDRAFT PIT | 201838 FA 0001 4/04/94-1<br>ICK WASH NEZZANINE | 1602 01 FA 0001 3703/91-8<br>1ST MACHINE INSTALLATION | 1605 01 FA 0001 3/03/91-1<br>AVEYOR SYSTEM - PAINT BOUTH | 1605 02 FA 0001 3/03/<br>Pair & Reloc - Paint Booth | BTYPE 5645 101AL | 201484 FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>101A FORKLIFT SM 10701 | 201485 FA 0001 1.<br>SUN FORKLIFT SW545 | 201519 FA 0001 1/2<br>ACTOR, J.DEERE, Ø1489451 | 201529 FA 0001 1/29/90:1 |

|  |                        | <b></b>                       |   |                            |                        |                              |                                  |                   |                                 |  |                            |                                      | ,              | -                              |                      |  |                            |               |            |   |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|------------|---|
| PAGE 11  |                        | ASSET TO DATE<br>DEPACCIATION | 9400.00   | 31843.00                   | 11318.68               | 16049.46                     | 9278.18                          | 4150.16           | 193.71                          | 126.67   | 7882.97                    | 940.83                               | 495.38         | 767.89                         | 328.05               | 347.14                                     | 71255.09                   | 6437.00       | 204614.21  | 3500.00                                   |
|  |                        | YEAR TO DATE<br>Depreciation  |   |                            |                        | 260.46                       | 1575.63                          | 933.79            | . 178.58                        | 163.51   | 3224.86                    | 473.86                               | 296.26         | 497.25                         | 244.87               | 347,14                                     |                            | 9             | 8202.05    |   |
|  | 9650                   | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION   |   |                            |                        |                              |                                  |                   |                                 |  |                            |                                      |                |                                |                      |  | 1                          |               |            |   |
| DUSTRIES<br>US REPORT  | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE HAE | BOOK<br>VALUE                 |   |                            |                        |                              | 1221.82                          | 2075.08           | 396.86                          | 363.33   | 13616.03                   | 2318.29                              | 1479.62        | 2547.11                        | 1304.35              | 2630.04                                    |                            |               | 27952.53   |   |
| COMPANY - 1 JLG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | ASSET I                | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)          | 9400.00   | 31843.00                   | 11318.68               | 16049.46                     | 10500.00                         | 6225.24           | 1190.57                         | 1090.00  | 21499.00                   | 3159.12                              | 1975.00        | 3315.00                        | 1632.40              | 2977.18                                    | 71255.09                   | 6437.00       | 232566.74  | 3500.00                                   |
| COMPANY<br>BOOK BA   |                        | REN DEPA<br>Life meth         | 115   | <b>S</b> 11                | . \$11                 | STL                          | 6.979 STL                        | 20.000 STL        | 20.000 STL                      | 20.000 511                                       | 36.000 STL                 | 44.031 STL                           | 44.951 STL     | 46.102 STL                     | 47.943 STL           | 53.004 STL                                 | 31.                        | STL           |            | <b>31</b> L                               |
|  | 2                      |                               | 9   | 9                          | 9                      | 9                            | 90                               | 60 20.            | 60 20.                          | 60 20.   | 60 38.                     | 60 44.                               | 60 41.         |                                |                      |  |                            |               |            |   |
|  | DUSTR                  | ASSET                         |   |                            |                        |                              |                                  |                   |                                 |  |                            |                                      |                | 3 60                           | 9                    | 3 60                                       | 30                         | 09            |            | 09  |
|  | JLG INDUSTRIES         | IN-SERV<br>DTE-OPT            | 14 FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>UCK, 10Y #403FC25-10701 | 0001 1/29/90-1<br>VES      | 0001 <b>8</b> /01/90·1 | 9/30/90·1                    | 0001 12/01/91-1<br>  5001        | 1/31/93-1         | 1/31/93-1                       | 722 FA GOO! 1/31/93-1<br>11C DOOR OPHRS & RADIOS | 0001 7/04/94·1<br>SH 75730 | FA 0001 1/01/95-3<br> ELVING #640    | 1/29/95-3<br>E | FA 0001 3/05/95-3<br>TOM HOIST | 0001 4/30/95-3       | FA 0001 10/02/95-3<br>  S/N 00CL2275       | 3/31/91-1                  | 9/05/90-1     |            | FA 0001 1/29/90·1<br>AMAT. #35656.31      |
| 5/96<br>1:15   | \$000                  | 410                           | 0001<br>403FC2                                  | 0001<br>VES                | 1000                   | 90 FA 0001 PORKLIFT SM 11588 | 39 FA 0001  <br>PROTO #1 SN 5801 | FA 0001<br>LIFTER | 0001<br>BEAN                    | 0001<br>KRS &                                    |                            | 119 FA 0001 1/<br>LINE SHELVING #640 | 0001<br>2 SCAL | 1000                           | 1000                 | 1000                                       | 9001<br>IE                 | 0001<br>CRANE | OTAL       | 1000                                      |
| DATE \$/15/96  |                        | COMP SAC<br>NBR COE           | FA<br>107                                       | 38 FA OOG<br>BINS, SHELVES | 2                      | FA<br>IFI SI                 | F 5                              | 74<br>ET 111      | FA                              | FA<br>10R OP!                                    | FA<br>TRUCK                | FA                                   | FLOOP          | FA 1                           | F.A.                 | FA 8/1                                     | FA<br>D CRAN               | IB FA GOOT    | 5650 TOTAL | FA<br>ERNAT.                              |
| DATE   | ונאנו                  | <u> </u>                      | J4<br>UCK.                                      | 38<br>818S.                | 7                      | 90<br>FORKL                  | .39<br>PR010                     | '20 FA DOOI       | 121 FA 0001<br>LL SPREADER BEAM | /22<br>/1c D0                                    | 447<br>FORK                | 919<br>LINE                          | 927 FA DOD!    | 960 FA 0001 3                  | 996 FA<br>STRIP DOOR | 061 FA 0001 10/0;<br>RUCK CAB S/M 00C12275 | ·OZ FA OC<br>·7 YARD CRANE | 010<br>. Y7   | Š          | 507 FA 0001 1/29<br>R. INTERNAT. #3565631 |

| ** N DATE \$/15/96  TIME 14:11:15  SS LEVEL 0005 JLG IMPUSTRIES |                            | COMPANY - 1 JLG INDUSTRIES BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE | STATES<br>REPORT<br>E/SUBTYPE MAE | 0995                        |                              | PAGE 12                       |  |
|---|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| IN-SERV ASSET<br>DIE-OPT LIFE                                   | ET REH DEPR<br>E LIFE HETH | ASSET<br>COST(BASES)   | BOOK                              | CURRENT PER<br>Depreciation | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | ASSET TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION |  |
| 4/30/95:3 60  | 0 47.943 STL               | 1590.00  | 1274.77                           |                             | 238.80                       | 315.23                        |  |
|   |                            | \$090.00   | 1274.77                           |                             | 230.00                       | 3815.23                       |  |
| 11891 FA 0001 10/30/94:3 60                                     | 0 41.959 STL               | 16850.00   | 11783.47                          |                             | 2527 . 19                    | 5066.53                       |  |
|   | •                          | 16850.00   | 11783.47                          |                             | 2527.49                      | 5066.53                       |  |
|   |                            | 2435417.06   | 19.091869                         |                             | 196000.46                    | 17.37256.45                   |  |
| 01977 FA 0001 10/30/94-3 60<br>PC-MAT'L HANDLING C614           | 0 41.959 STL               | 5296.36  | 3703.83                           |                             | 794.45                       | 1592.53                       |  |
| 01978 FA 0001 10/30/94-3 60<br>MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 C614          | 0 41.959 STL               | 269.00   | 397.92                            |                             | 85.35                        | 171.08                        |  |
| 01981 FA 0001 10/30/94:3 60<br>Upgrade Phone System CS16        | 0 41.959 STL               | 9040.74  | 6322.32                           |                             | 1356.12                      | 2718.42                       |  |
| 01990 FA 0001 1/01/95-3 60<br>Hoveable Plant Office #562        | 0 44.031 STL               | 00.6010  | 5950.60                           |                             | 1216.35                      | 2158.32                       |  |
| 52139 FA 0001 4/02/95-3 60<br>590/XM PC W/MONITOR               | 0 47.022 STL               | 3622.63  | 2839.04                           |                             | 543.41                       | 783.59                        |  |
| 4/02/95-3 60  | 0 47.022 STL               | 4303.06  | 3372.30                           |                             | 645.47                       | 930.76                        |  |
| 4/30/95-3 60  | 0 47.943 STL               | 7365.94  | 5901.67                           |                             | 1107.90                      | 1484.27                       |  |
| 0001 11/01/95-3 60  | 60 54.014 STL              | 2475.10  | 2227.36                           |                             | 247.74                       | 247.74                        |  |
|   |                            | 40601.63   | 30715.12                          |                             | 5996.79                      | 10086.71                      |  |
| .01714 FA 0001 4/26/92;3 60<br>. Model 56 sk23fgm11 PC          | 60 11.011 STL              | 4028.00  | 192.91                            |                             | 604.20                       | 3235.09                       |  |
| 101723 FA 0001 6/20/92-1 60<br>HKJET PLOTTER #C16338            | 60 13.803 STL              | 9682.86  | 1978.94                           |                             | 1282.91                      | 6703.92                       |  |
| )9 [-26/82/9  | 60 13.863 STL              | 20405.00   | 4650,58                           |                             | 3014.05                      | 15754.42                      |  |
| 1 - 26/82/9   | 60 13.863 STL              | 17997.70   | 4101.92                           |                             | 2659.18                      | 13695.78                      |  |
| : HODEL 90 PC SN 231XD12  | 60 13.883 STL              | 8511.97  | 1919.98                           |                             | 1257.66                      | 66.1759                       |  |

|                                 | rage 13                     |                      | ASSET TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | 65/1/59        |   | 66.1.60                                      | 6571.99   | 9482.75  | 3633.75  | 3633.75                                | 1529.17  | 3381.40  | 3381.91  | 3381.91  | 670.12                                    | 6.61   | .01  | 10.                                       | 06.                                       | oc: .  | 89 6/<br>6/  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| •                               | <b>L</b>                    |                      | ASSE1<br>DEPRE                |                |   |  |   | <b>.</b>   | <b>.</b>   | ñ                                      | <b>=</b>   | 2  | <b>F</b>   | Ē  | 9   | 23696.61   | 2447.01  | 3175.81                                   | 2502.90                                   | 353.30   | 1329.68  |
|                                 |                             |                      | TEAR TO DATE DEPRECIATION     | 1257.66        | 1257.66   | 1267 66                                      |   |  | <b>B</b> C   |  | 50.03  |  | <b>3</b> 0.000   |  |   | 79.67.5  | 1600   | P. C. | טע. בטונה<br>הר ואר                       | 32 e CE 1  | 1412.79  |
|                                 |                             | 5203<br>CIBBEUT DES  | DEPRECIATION                  |                |   |  |   | ·  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| 1 JLG IMDUSTRIES                |                             | ET BOOK OFEE         |                               | 1939.98        | 1939.98   | 1939.98                                      | 2799.24   | 1072.65  | 1072.65  | 604.56                                 | 3080.60  | 3089.09  | 3089.09  | 626.88   | 3822.02                                   | 7308.97  | 4421,19  | 22592.06                                  | 3927.31                                   | 14670.32   | 15587.21   |
| 2                               | 16 1324                     | ASSET                | COST(BASIS)                   |                | 16.11.97  | 8511.97                                      | 12281.99  | 4706.40  | 4706.40  | 2133.73                                | 6470.00  | 6471.00  | 6471.00  | 1297.00  | 27510.63                                  | 9755.98  | 7597.00  | 25094.96                                  | 4280.61                                   | 16000.00   | 17000.00   |
| COMPANY .<br>BOOK BAS!          |                             | ASSET REM DEPR       | _                             |                | 60 13.883 STL                                   | 60 13.003 571                                | 60 13.863 STL                                       | 60 13.863 STL                                    | 60 13.843 STL                                      | 60 17.000 STL                          | 60 29.000 STL                                      | 60 29.000 STL  | 0 29.000 STL   | 29.000 STL                                     | 5.000 STL                                 | 44.951 STL   | 20.951 STL   | 54.014 571                                | 55.048 STL                                | 33.051 STL   | 36 33.051 STL  |
| 1 DATE 5/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15 | S LEVEL 0005 JLG INDUSTRIES | I COMP SAC IN SERV A | 6/28/92·1                     | L 90 SR23TXD13 | 1728 FA 0001 6/26/92.1<br>40DEL 90 PC SK23TX082 | 1729 FA 0001 6/28/92-1<br>Model 90 sazjixfod | 1730 FA 0001 6/20/92-1<br>Model 90 Server Srzjininb | 1731 FA 0001 6/28/92-1<br>55 TOKENRING SH23XP2N3 | 1732 FA 0001 6/28/92-1 (<br>55 TOKEMRING SNE3XPXX9 | 1738 FA 0001 10/04/92-1 6<br>X 466DX33 | 1855 FA 0001 10/04/93-1 6<br>466 COMPUTER & EQUIP. | 11856 FA 0001 10/04/93-1 60<br>466 COMP, A RELATED EQUIP | 11857 FA 0001 10/04/93·1 60<br>466 COMP. A RELATED EQUIP | 11858 FA 0001 10/04/93·1 60<br>TEK MAU 020AT·5 | 11859 FA 0003 10/04/93-1 36<br>) SOFTWARE | 12032 FA 0001 :1/29/95-3 60<br>Minitoner W/Honitoresfiur | )2033 FA 000] 1/29/95-3 36<br>) CADAM SOFTWARE-YK ENG. | 22243 FA 0001 11/01/95-3 60               | 12248 FA 0001 12/04/95-3 60<br>5100/XM PC | J2268 FA 0001 2/01/96-3 36<br>HECHANICA STRUCTURE SFINRE | . 12269 FA 0001 2/01/96-3 36<br>PRGINCERING CAD SOFTWARE |

|  |                          |                               |                                      |                                 |            |                             |                             |              |                   |   |                                     |                                |                            |                                  |   |  |   |                                      |                                    | ٠,                                 |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PAGE 14  |                          | ASSET TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | 54.48                                | 741.99                          | 130686.50  | 1210.77                     | 16.778                      | 1588.68      | 5002.98           | 920.00  | 2300.00                             | 1400.00                        | 1800.00                    | 9503.11                          | 3300.00                                   | 2600.00  | 1100:00   | 3000 000                             | 2200.00                            | 23925.00                           |
|  |                          | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION  | 54.48                                | 238.50                          | 35321.67   | 473.78                      | 19.710                      | 851.69       |                   |   | <i>y</i>                            | N.                             |                            | 1125.63                          |   |  |   |                                      |                                    |                                    |
|  | \$203                    | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION   |                                      |                                 |            |                             |                             |              |                   |   |                                     |                                |                            |                                  |   |  |   |                                      |                                    |                                    |
| ISTRIES<br>: REPORT  | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE OF LE | BOOK<br>VALUE                 | 1038.19                              | 948.01                          | 108942.31  | 1947.79                     | 3902.70                     | 5850.49      |                   |   |                                     |                                |                            | 5496.89                          |   |  | 1   |                                      |                                    |                                    |
| COMPANY 3 3LG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | ASSET TYP                | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)          | 19.2601                              | 1590.00                         | 239628.81  | 3158.56                     | 4280.61                     | 7439,17      | 5002.98           | 950.00  | 2300.00                             | 1400.00                        | 1800.00                    | 15000.00                         | 3300.00                                   | 2600.00  | 1100.00   | 3000.00                              | 2200.00                            | 23925.00                           |
| COMPANY<br>Book basi                                       |                          | REN DEPR<br>LIFE METH         | 57.051 STL                           | 32.000 STL                      |            | 37.000 STL                  | 55.048 STL                  |              | STL               | STL   | STL                                 | STL                            | STL                        | 43.951 STL                       | STL                                       | STL  | STL   | STL                                  | STL                                | STI.                               |
|  | TRIES                    | ASSET                         | 9                                    | 9                               |            | 9                           | 9                           |              | 09                | 09  | 09                                  | 9                              | 09                         | 120                              | 9   | 9  | 9   | 9                                    | 9                                  | 09                                 |
|  | JLG INDUSTRIES           | IN-SERV<br>DTE-OPT            | 2/01/96·3<br>· CAD                   | 1/03/94-1                       |            | 6/06/94-1                   | 0001 12/04/95-3             |              | FA 0001 2/01/89-3 | FA 0001 1/29/90-1                                   | 1/29/90-1                           | 1-06/62/1                      | 1/59/62/1                  | FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>(STEN NO IV | 1/29/90-1                                 | 1/29/90-1<br>00X                                   | 0001 1/29/90-1<br>7 BONES #1746                       | FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>NP-270F         | 1/59/90-1                          | 1/29/80-1                          |
| A DATE 5/15/96<br>THE 14:11:15                             | SS LEVEL 0005            | T COMP SAC                    | 12272 FA 0001<br>IRESTORE EXT. DRIVE | 5 FA 0001<br>THER 2303-2 COPIER | 5203 TOTAL | 11901 FA 0001<br>466/HXV PC | 12249 FA 0001<br>5100/XM PC | E 5204 TOTAL | 01472 FA 0001 3   | 01580 FA 0001 1/29/90<br>[ERHINAL & 180 CPS PRINTER | OISBI FA ODOI<br>UTER EQUIP - NODEM | 01503 FA 0001<br>PRINT MACHINE | 01584 FA 0001<br>H FAX H35 | OISBY FA DOD!                    | 01588 FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>OF TYPENRITERS | 101590 FA 0001 1/29/90-1<br>Writer, Canon, HP 200x | 101591 FA 0001 1/29/96<br>1. MACH, PITNEY BONES #1746 | 101593 FA 0001<br>IER, CANON NP-270F | 101596 FA 0001<br>118A FAX HACHINE | 101598 FA 0001<br>OFFICE FURNITURE |
| ₹  | SS                       | - <del>2</del>                | 122<br>IRE                           | ٠ <u>.</u>                      | ) b [      | £ .                         | 15                          | /PE          | 10                | 10 =  | 5 5                                 | <u> </u>                       | ó ±                        | Ó Á                              | <u> </u>                                  | Õ.   | ē .   | <u> </u>                             | ë ÷                                | ě o                                |

| DATE 5/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15                         |                                      |        | 9             | HPANY .<br>3K BAS | COMPANY - 1 JLG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | TRIES<br>Report |                             |                              | PAGE 15                       |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| S LEVEL 0005  | JLG INDUSTRIES                       | STRIES |               |                   | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE   | /SUBTYPE OFBE   | 1095                        |                              |                               |  |
| COMP SRC<br>R NBR COE OTY                             | IN-SERV<br>DIE-OPT                   | ASSET  | REH<br>LIFE   | DE P.R.           | ASSET<br>COST(BASTS)   | BOOK            | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | ASSET TO DATE<br>DEPRECIALION |  |
| 1631 FA 0001<br>1 SO #237677764                       | 7/01/90-1                            | 99     |               | STL               | 3237.24  |                 |                             |                              | 3237.24                       |  |
| 1632 FA 0001<br>1 30 #232739328                       | 1/01/90-1                            | 9      |               | STL               | 1889.98  |                 |                             |                              | 1889.98                       |  |
| 1634 FA 0001 7,<br>100 TERHINAL SW 2550               | 0001 1/01/90-1<br>SM 2550            | 09     | -             | STL               | 1769.74  |                 |                             |                              | 1768.74                       |  |
| 1635 FA 0001 7<br>JOO TERNIKAL SK 2551                | 0001 7/01/90-1<br>SK 2551            | 9      |               | STL               | 1768.74  |                 |                             |                              | 1768.74                       |  |
| 1636 FA 0001 7/01/90-1<br>000 TERMINAL SN 2554        | 7/01/90-1                            | 9      |               | STE               | 1768.74  |                 |                             |                              | 1768.74                       |  |
| 1637 FA 0001 7/01/90-1<br>000 TERMINAL SN 2553        | 7/01/90-1                            | 9      |               | STL               | 1768.74  |                 |                             |                              | 1768.74                       |  |
| 1638 FA 0001 7/01/90-1<br>000 TERMINAL SN 2554        | 7/01/90-1                            | 09     |               | STL               | 1768.74  |                 |                             |                              | 1769.74                       |  |
| 1639 FA 0001 7<br>000 TERNINAL SM 2555                | 0001 7/01/90-1<br>SH 2555            | 09     |               | STL               | 1769.74  |                 |                             |                              | 1768.74                       |  |
| 1640 FA 0001<br>000 TERHINAL SN2556                   | 0001 7/01/90-1<br>\$#2556            | 09     |               | SIL               | 1769.74  |                 |                             |                              | 1768.74                       |  |
| 1641 FA 0001 000 000 TERMINAL SN2557                  | 0001 7/01/90 1<br>SN2557             | 09     |               | STI.              | 1768.74  |                 |                             |                              | 1769.74                       |  |
| .1642 FA 0001<br>000 TERMINAL SN2558                  | 0001 7/01/90-1<br>SN2558             | 9      |               | SIL               | 1768.74  |                 |                             | •                            | 1768.74                       |  |
| 1643 FA 0001<br>'50 TERMINAL SN 799                   | 0001 7/01/90-1<br>SN 799             | 09     |               | STL               | 106.64   |                 |                             |                              | 706.64                        |  |
| 11644 FA 0001 7/01.                                   | FA 0001 7/01/90-1<br>ROLLER #0081824 | 09     |               | STL               | 826.80   |                 |                             |                              | 826.80                        |  |
| 11662 FA 0001 8/C                                     | 0001 8/01/90-1<br> 0001824           | 09     |               | SIL               | 4552.70  |                 |                             |                              | 4552.70                       |  |
| 11678 FA 0001<br>DISPLAY STATION                      | 8/01/90.1                            | 9      |               | STL               | 973.65   |                 |                             |                              | 973.65                        |  |
| 32073 FA 0001 1 590/KH PC W/ MONITOR                  | 0001 1/29/95-3<br>MONITÜR            | 09     | 44.951 STL    | STL               | 4811,34  | 3604,55         |                             | 17.157                       | 1206.79                       |  |
| J2074 FA 0001 1/29/95-3<br>590/SP SCSI BASE           | 1/29/95-3                            | 9      | 44.951        | SIL               | 10595.10   | 1937.63         |                             | 1569.26                      | 2657.47                       |  |
| 12075 FA 0001 1/29/95-3<br>14KER II HR KIT PC ELATBED | 1/29/95-3<br>ELATBED                 |        | 60 44.951 STL | STL               | 1097.27  | 822,05          |                             | 164.60                       | 275.22                        |  |
|   |                                      |        |               |                   |  |                 |                             |                              |                               |  |

|  | TIME 14:11:15                     |                             |               | BOOK           | LUMPANT -<br>BOOK BASIS | LONPANT - I JLG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | JES<br>Port   |                             |                              | PAGE 16                    |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | \$ 1EVEL 0005                     |                             | STRIES        |                |                         | ASSET TYPE/S   |               | 1095                        |                              |                            |
| FA 0001 6/01/20-1 60 51L 5986.52   FA 0001 3/01/20-1 60 51L 5986.52   FA 0001 3/01/20-1 60 51L 5986.52   FA 0001 3/01/20-1 60 51L 114.86   FA 0001 3/01/20-1 60 51L 114.86   FA 0001 3/01/20-1 60 51L 117.86   F | SRC<br>CDE                        |                             | ASSET<br>LIFE |                |                         | ASSET<br>COST(BASES)   | BOOK<br>VALUE | CURRENT PER<br>Depreciation | YEAR TO DATE<br>Depreciation | ASSET TO DATE DEPRECIATION |
| 1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  | 798 FA 0001<br>0ASIS PRINTER 11   | 1 6/01/87-1<br>1898         |               | <b>v</b> 1     | 11:                     | 00.11.89   |               |                             |                              | 6871.00                    |
|  | FA<br>SH \$0797                   |                             |               | <b>V</b> 7     | 11                      | 948.70   |               |                             |                              | 948.70                     |
| 1114.86   110.91   110.91   110.91   110.91   110.91   110.90    | .838 FA 0001<br>102 PRINTER       |                             |               | •              | 115                     | 5988.52  |               |                             | ·                            | 5988.52                    |
| Sedi   101AL   Sedi   12091.85   17861.12   Segi 54   Segi 1801.85   Segi 101AL   Segi 101B-29   Segi 101AL   Segi 101B-29   Segi 101AL   Segi 101 | .858 FA 000]<br>1G DEVICE #90082  | _                           |               | <b></b>        | 11.                     | 1174.86  |               |                             | 120.90                       | 1174.86                    |
| 12091.85   17861.12   12091.85   17861.12   1201.64   11888812   12001 6/03/90-1 60   511   1038.29   1266.12   1038.29   1266.12   1038.29   1266.28   12 | .868 FA 0001<br>E CONTROLLER #673 | 1 3/03/91-1<br>331          |               | <del>-</del> - | 3T.                     | 4951.41  |               |                             | 509.54                       | 4951.41                    |
| FA 0001 6/03/90-1         60         51L         1038.29         616.26           5640 101AL         FA 0001 3/03/91-1         60         51L         5986.51         616.26           FA 0001 3/03/91-1         60         51L         5986.51         616.26           FA 0001 3/02/95-3         60         50.014 51L         4654.46         38/9.78         619.17           FA 0001 3/02/95-3         60         50.014 51L         4654.46         38/9.78         699.17           FA 0001 3/02/95-3         60         51L         5540.62         38/9.78         1314.43           FA 0001 3/02/92-1         60         51L         6035.72         1710.12         905.36           FA 0001 6/02/90-1         60         51L         1038.29         905.36         1           FA 0001 6/02/90-1         60         51L         6360.55         1710.12         905.36         1           FA 0001 6/02/90-1         60         51L         1893.5.18         1710.12         905.36         1           FA 0001 6/02/90-1         60         51L         1350.00         381.10         905.36         1           FA 0001 6/02/90-1         60         51L         3400.00         381.10         3400.00   | PE 5601 TOTAL                     | _                           |               |                |                         | 127091.85  | 17861.12      |                             | 4231.64                      | 109230.73                  |
| FA 0001         3/03/91-1         60         51L         5988-51         616.26           MITA #GV338         50         50.014 STL         4654.46         3879.78         616.26           FA 0001         3/02/95-3         60         50.014 STL         4654.46         3879.78         6598.17           650         17 00         51L         5540.62         3879.78         1314.43           7365802         7         51         5540.62         3879.78         1314.43           74         0001         1/01/90-1         60         51L         6035.72         1710.12         905.36           6RPRIMITER         FA 0001         6/03/90-1         60         51L         1038.29         1710.12         905.36           74 0001         3/12/90-1         60         51L         1350.00         381.10         905.36           74 0001         3/05/90-1         60         51L         3500.00         381.10         905.36           74 0001         3/05/90-1         60         51L         3430.00         381.10         905.35           74 0001         3/05/90-1         60         51L         3430.00         381.10         905.36           74 0001 <th< td=""><td>FA<br/>SH H6170</td><td>1 6/03/90·1</td><td></td><td>••</td><td>311</td><td>1038.29</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1038.29</td></th<>  | FA<br>SH H6170                    | 1 6/03/90·1                 |               | ••             | 311                     | 1038.29  |               |                             |                              | 1038.29                    |
| FA 0001 3/03/91-1 60   |                                   | _                           |               |                |                         | 1038.29  |               |                             |                              | 1038.29                    |
| FA   0001   7/02/95-3   60   50.014   511   4654.46   3879.78   699.17   4654.46   3879.78   699.17   4654.46   3879.78   1314.43   436.31   436. | 684 FA 000<br>02 PRINTER #GV7     | 1 3/03/91-1<br>36           |               |                | STL.                    | 5988.51  |               |                             | 616.26                       | 15.886.5                   |
| 5650 T07AL         TA 0001 7/01/90-1         60         STL 5540-62         3879.78         1314.43           FA 0001 10/04/92-1         60         STL 6035.72         1710.12         905.36           ASERPRINTER         FA 0001 10/04/92-1         60         STL 1038.29         1710.12         905.36           FA 0001 6/03/90-1         60         STL 1038.29         1710.12         905.36           FA 0001 6/03/90-1         60         STL 1038.29         1710.12         905.36           FA 0001 11/29/90-1         60         STL 19975.18         1710.12         905.36           FA 0001 11/29/90-1         60         STL 3500.00         381.10         905.36           FA 0001 9/05/93-1         60 28.000 STL 2908.64         1357.35         416.31   | FA<br>XMT PC                      | 1 7/02/95-3                 | 9             | \$0.014        | 118                     | 4654.46  | 3879.78       |                             |                              |                            |
| FA 0001 7/01/90-1 60 57L 5540.62  FA 0001 10/04/92-1 60 17.000 57L 6035.72 1710.12 905.36  ASERPRINTER  FA 0001 6/03/90-1 60 57L 1038.29  FA 0001 6/03/90-1 60 57L 1038.29  FA 0001 6/03/90-1 60 57L 1038.29  FA 0001 1/29/90-1 60 57L 1038.29  FA 0001 1/29/90-1 60 57L 3500.00  FA 0001 1/29/90-1 60 57L 3500.00  FA 0001 1/29/90-1 60 28.000 57L 3430.00  FA 0001 9/05/93-1 60 28.000 57L 2908.64 1357.35 436.31  |                                   | _                           |               |                |                         | 10642.97   | 3879.78       |                             | 1314.43                      | 6763.19                    |
| FA 0001 10/04/92-1 60 17.000 5TL 6035.72 1710.12 905.36  FA 0001 6/03/90-1 60 STL 1039.29  FA 0001 6/03/90-1 60 STL 6360.55  FR 400 CPS 5M DY159  5653 101AL  FA 0001 3/29/90-1 60 STL 3500.00  FA 0001 3/05/93-1 60 28.000 STL 2908.64 1357.35  FA 0001 9/05/93-1 60 28.000 STL 2908.64 1357.35  FA 0001 9/05/93-1 60 28.000 STL 2908.64 1357.35  | 630 FA 000<br>50 #237685802       | 1/01/90-1                   |               |                | STL                     | 5540.62  |               |                             |                              | 5540.62                    |
| FA 0001 6/03/90-1 60 STL 1038.29  FA 0001 6/03/90-1 60 STL 6360.55  FR 400 CPS SM DY159  S653 101AL  FA 0001 31/29/90-1 60 STL 3500.00  TAMBOM  FA 0001 3765/93-1 36 4.000 STL 3430.00  FA 0001 9/05/93-1 60 28.000 STL 2908.64 1357.35  FA 0001 9/05/93-1 60 28.000 STL 2908.64 1357.35  A 16.31  | ASE                               | 1 - 10/04/92 - 1            | 09            | 17.000         | 31.L                    | 6035.72  | 1710.12       |                             | 905.36                       | 4325.60                    |
| FA 0001 6/03/90-1 60 STL 6360.55  5653 101AL  FA 0001 31/29/90-1 60 STL 3500.00  TAMDOM  FA 0001 39/05/93-1 36 4.000 STL 3430.00  FA 0001 905/93-1 60 28.000 STL 3430.00  FA 0001 905/93-1 60 28.000 STL 3430.35   | Ĭ                                 |                             |               |                | 11.                     | 1038.29  |               |                             |                              | 1018.29                    |
| FA 0001 31/29/90-1 60 STL 3500.00  TANDON FA 0001 39/05/93-1 36 4.000 STL 3430.00  TANDON FA 0001 99/05/93-1 66 28.000 STL 2908.64 1357.35 436.31  | 278 FA 000<br>PRINTER 400 CPS     | 1 6/03/90-1<br>SN DY159     |               |                | 31.                     | 6360,55  |               |                             |                              | 6360.55                    |
| FA 0001 3/29/90-1 60 STL 3500.00 TANDON FA 0001 3/05/93-1 36 4.000 STL 3430.00 TANDON FA 0001 3/05/93-1 60 28.000 STL 2908.64 1357.35 436.31   |                                   |                             |               |                |                         | 18975.18   | 1710.12       |                             | 905.36                       | 17265.06                   |
| FA 00001 39/05/93-1 36 4.000 STL 3430.00 381.10 857.51 ROD HILLING SQFTWARE FA 0001 39/05/93-1 60 28.000 STL 2908.64 1357.35 436.31 P.C.   | FA<br>TANDON                      | 1 3/29/90-1                 |               |                | STL                     | 3500.00  |               |                             |                              | 3500.00                    |
| FA 0001 9/05/93-1 60 28.000 STL 2908.64 1357.35 436.31 PC  | FA<br>ROD HIL                     | 11 -9/05/93-1<br>; sqftware |               | 4.000          | 118                     | 3430.00  | 381.10        |                             | 857.51                       | 3048.90                    |
|  | 2                                 | 1-6/50/6 10                 | 9             | 28.000         | 21.1                    | 2908.64  | 1357.35       |                             | 436.31                       | 1551.29                    |

| PAGE 17  |                          | ASSET TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION     | 915.46                        | 915.46                                | 915.46                                 | 915.46                                 | 915.46                                | 3293.05                                  | 769.44               | 1632.28                                    | 861.90                                   | 845.96                                    | 846.39 -              | 1220.82           | 1221.19                    | 169               | 774.68            | 25034,83  | 301693.99    | 2403735.11   | 2403735.11 |                         |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|
|  |                          | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION      | 456.69                        | 456.69                                | 456.69                                 | 456.69                                 | 456.69                                | 1855.63                                  | 460.16               | 976.16                                     | 558.12                                   | 586.66                                    | 631.77                | 983.31            | 911.52                     | 735.76            | 698.17            | 11074.73  | 60496.31     | 321317.10    | 321317.10  |                         |
|  | 2680                     | CURRENT PER<br>DEPRECIATION       |                               |                                       |  |  |                                       |  |                      |  |  |   |                       |                   | 1 .                        |                   |                   |           |              |              |            |                         |
| USTRIES<br>S REPORT  | ASSET TYPE/SUBTYPE OF AE | BOOK<br>Value                     | 2129.14                       | 2129.14                               | 2129.14                                | 2129.14                                | 2129.14                               | 9079.32                                  | 2298.20              | 4875.49                                    | 2858.94                                  | 3065.07                                   | 3365.40               | 4683.56           | 4855,64                    | 4013.50           | 3879.81           | 55359.08  | 224310.02    | 2094438.07   | 2094438.07 |                         |
| COMPANY - 1 JLG INDUSTRIES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT | ASSET TY                 | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)              | 3044.60                       | 3044.60                               | 3044.60                                | 3044.60                                | 3044.60                               | 12372.37                                 | 3067.64              | 6507.77                                    | 3720.84                                  | 3911.03                                   | 4211.79               | 5904.38           | 6076.82                    | 4905.14           | 4654.49           | 80393.91  | 10.510928    | 4498173.18   | 4498173.18 |                         |
| COMPANY .<br>Book basi                                       | S                        | ET REM DEPR<br>E LIFÉ METH        | 0 41.959 STL                  | 60 41.959 STL                         | 0 41.959 STL                           | 0 41.959 STL                           | 0 41.959 STL                          | 60 44.031 STL                            | 60 44.951 STL        | 60 44.951 STL                              | 60 46.102 STL                            | 0 47.022 STL                              | 60 47.943 STL         | 1 47.943 STL      | 0 47.943 STL               | 49.094 571.       | 50.014 SFL        |           |              |              |            |                         |
| . 96<br>15   | ODOS JLG INDUSTRIES      | IN SERV ASSET<br>OTY DIE-OPT LIFE | 0001 10/30/94·3 60<br> <br>   | /30/94-3                              | 0001 10/30/94-3 60                     | FA 0001 10/30/94-3 60<br>STATION C#491 | 0001 10/30/94-3 60<br>DN C#491        | 1/95-3                                   | FA 0001 1/29/95-3 6: | /95-3                                      | 05/95-3                                  | 0001 4/02/95·3 60<br>I HO SPACE           | 0001 4/30/95-3 6      | 0001 4/30/95-3 60 | 0001 4/30/95·3 60          | 0001 6/04/95-3 60 | 0901 1/02/95-3 60 | TOTAL     | TÓTAL        | TOTAL        | TOTAL      | REPORT COMPLETED ****** |
| DATE 5/15/96<br>TIME 14:11:15                                | S LEVEL O                | COMP SRC<br>R NBR CDE             | 461 FA 000<br>0 STATION C#491 | 962 FA 0001 10<br>H CAB STATION C#491 | 963 FA 0001 10.<br>H CAD STATION C#491 | 964 FA ON CAD STATION                  | 965 FA 0001 10<br>M CAD STATION C#491 | 993 FA 0001 1/0<br>0 STATION #615 301993 | 015 FA (             | 085 FA 0001 1/29<br>LL 590/XH PC W/MORITOR | 106 : FA 0002 3/<br>CAN 21FS HONITOR (2) | 134 FA 0001 4/0.<br>0'L HEHORY & HD SPAGE | 166 FA (<br>100/XH PC | 177 FA (          | 178 FA OC<br>ERVER UPGRADE | 189 FA (          | 214 FA (          | 1 0895 3. | TYPE OFRE TO | EVEL 0005 TO | -          | . REPORT CON            |

| 5/15/96<br>9:10:03<br>. 0005 JLG                   | JLG INDUSTRIES  | 16.5          | <b>8</b> 00 <b>0</b> | . BASI         | CUMPANT - / LUUPHINI SERVICES<br>BOOK BASIS ASSET STATUS REPORT<br>ASSET TYPE/SUBIYPE | SERVICES<br>REPORT<br>SUBTYPE OFRE | 5253                        |                              | <b>.</b>                   |  |
|--|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| IN-SERV<br>QTY DIE-OPT                             |                 | ASSET<br>LIFE | REN C                | OE PR<br>HE TH | ASSET<br>COST(BASIS)  | BOOK                               | CURRENT PER<br>Depreciation | YEAR TO DATE<br>DEPRECIATION | ASSET TO DATE DEPRECIATION |  |
| 1716 FA 0001: 4/26<br>HODEL S6 SN23FGCOB PC        | 4/26/92·3<br>PC | . 09          | 11.011               | STL            | 4028.00   | 16.561                             |                             | 604.20                       | 3235.09                    |  |
| .01718 FA 0001: 5/31<br>.6DX SPIRIT 61 P.C.        | £-26/1E/5       | 09            | 12.962 571           | 31.            | 1378.00   | 89' 162                            |                             | 206.71                       | 1080.32                    |  |
| 90/9 1000  | 1-16/90/9       | 9             | 37.000 STL           | 31.            | 3687.50   | 2273.95                            |                             | 553.14                       | 1413.55                    |  |
| 0001 4/30  | 4/30/95-3       | 9             | 47.943 STL           | 31.            | 3407.48   | 2722.73                            |                             | 511.11                       | 684.75                     |  |
| 0001. 7/02   | 7/02/95-3       | 9             | 50.014 STL           | ST.            | 4654.49   | 3879.81                            |                             | (1.869                       | 774.68                     |  |
| TOTAL  | -               |               |                      |                | 17155.47  | 80' 1966                           |                             | 2573.33                      | 7 188.39                   |  |
| FA 0001; 1/29<br>- PANASONIC                       | 1/29/90-1       | 09            | ,                    | STL            | 1875.00   |                                    |                             | ·                            | 1875.00                    |  |
| FA 0001 1/29                                       | 1/29/90-1       | 09            |                      | STL            | 7975.00   |                                    |                             |                              | 1975.00                    |  |
| 01620B. FA 0001 6/03/90-1<br>4-12 DOT BAND PRINTER | 1/90-1          | 09            |                      | S7.L           | 12555.17  |                                    |                             |                              | 12555.17                   |  |
| 0001 6/03  | 1-06/00/9       | 09            |                      | S11.           | 1038.29   |                                    | ,                           |                              | 1010.29                    |  |
| 5258 TOTAL   |                 |               |                      |                | 23443.46  |                                    |                             |                              | 23443.46                   |  |
| 0001 4/30  | 4/30/95-3       | 09            | 47.943 STL           | 311            | 3407.48   | £1.2213                            |                             | \$11.11                      | 684.75                     |  |
| 302224 FA 0001 9/04/95-3<br>Rofiche Reader/Printer | 1/95-3          | 9             | 52.053 STL           | STL            | 5079.52   | 4386.42                            |                             | 693.10                       | 693.10                     |  |
| 302284 FA 0001 3/09<br>L 5133/GXM S/R 67HMB        | 3/05/96-3       | 9             | 58.040 STL           | STL            | 3521,53   | 3406.53                            |                             | 115.00                       | 115.00                     |  |
| 302285 FA 0001 3/09<br>L 5133/GXH 5/N 67HMG        | 3/05/96-3       | 9             | 58.040 STL           | STL            | 3521.53   | 3406.53                            |                             | 115.00                       | 115.00                     |  |
| 302286 FA 0001 3/0!<br>L 5133/GXH 5/H 67HHL        | 3/05/96-3       | 09            | 58.040 STL           | STL            | 3521.52   | 3406.52                            |                             | 115.00                       | 115.00                     |  |
| 5692 TOTAL   |                 |               |                      |                | 19051.58  | 17328.73                           |                             | 1549.21                      | 1722.85                    |  |
| TOTAL  |                 |               |                      |                | 15.05965  | 27295.81                           |                             | 4122.54                      | 32354.70                   |  |
| IC EEVEL DOOS TOTAL                                |                 |               |                      |                | 15.05965  | 27295.81                           |                             | 4122.54                      | 32354.70                   |  |

JLG Industries, Inc. Materials-handling Division Assets April 30, 1996

Assets conveying to MHD, on Lift Division books:

| Asset# | <u>Description</u>              |   | Book Value |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|------------|
| 301756 | IBM PS/2 56SLC S/N 23-FGX70     |   | 992        |
| 201640 | CM2558 Proto #1 S/N 5803        |   | 1,454      |
| 301433 | NEC Multispeed HD S/N 7Y01215HA | • | 0          |
|        | Total                           | 1 | \$2,446    |

# SCHEDULE 1.01(p)

#### Excluded Assets

- 1. Cash in excess of \$750,000.
- <sup>o</sup> 2. The computer and computer related equipment listed on the attached schedule dated January 27, 1996 and labeled Schedule 1.01(p) Attachments A.
- 3. Employee Benefit Plans identified in Schedule 3.22.
- 4. Insurance Policies identified in Schedule 3.15, item A.
- 5. The name JLG Industries, Inc. and any trade names and trademarks of Seller not expressly set forth in Schedule 3.12. (See Section 5.10).
- 6. Other Prepaids as reflected on the Current and Closing Financial Statements.
- 7. Accounts Receivable, which as of the Closing Date have not been paid within 120 days of the invoice date, together with the applicable reserve.
- 8. All software which execute on the McConnellsburg based AS/400 system.

  McConnellsburg based server software AS/400 emulation licenses, such as Rumba and Elite products.
- 9. Cray TIE-12AC Multiplexor.

Schedule 1.01(p) - Attachment A

JLG Industries, Inc. Materials-handling Division Assets April 30, 1996

Assets on MHD's books, not conveying (unless AS/400 solution is installed within 6 months):

| Asset#  | <u>Description</u>                                  | Book Value |
|---------|---|------------|
| 301408B | IBM 3196 Workstation S/N 88-BD797                   | 0          |
| 301678  | IBM 3476 Workstation S/N 88-G7087                   | . 0        |
| 301623B | IBM 3476 Workstation S/N 88-M4493                   | 0          |
| 301626B | IBM 3476 Workstation S/N 88-M6170                   | 0          |
| 301684  | IBM 4224 - 102 IPDS Printer S/N 11-GV738            | 0          |
| 301627B | IBM 4224 - 102 IPDS Printer S/N 11-DY159            | 0          |
| 301683B | IBM 4224 - 102 IPDS Printer S/N 11-GA188            | 0          |
| 301620B | IBM 4234 - 012 IPDS Printer S/N 41-D2274            | 0          |
| 301741  | IBM 4028 - AS1 Laser Printer S/N 01-A4329           | 1,710      |
| 301472  | IBM 5394 - O1B Remote Wkstn Controller S/N 23-59746 | 0          |
| 301686B | IBM 5394 - O1B Remote Wkstn Controller S/N 23-67331 | 0          |
| 301662  | IBM 5394 - O1B Remote Wkstn Controller S/N 23-59745 | 0          |
| 301685B | MTS354 Modem Sharing Device S/N 9008                | 0          |
|         | Total   | \$1,710    |

SCHEDULE 1.01(q)

# Financial Statements

Attached and labeled as Schedule 1.01(q) - Attachment A are the Financial Statements.

Page 1 of 4
Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-4 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 19 of 48

Material Handling Division Unaudited Pro Forma Balance Sheets As of July 31, (in thousands of dollars)

|  | 1995          | 1994     | 1993    |
|--|---------------|----------|---------|
| ASSETS   |               |          |         |
| Current assets                                   | <b>82.002</b> | 60.000   | £2 207  |
| *Accounts receivable                             | \$3,003       | \$2,602  | \$2,207 |
| Inventories:                                     | 7,180         | 6,898    | 4,964   |
| Other prepaids                                   | 51            | 54       | - 21    |
| Total current assets                             | 10,234        | 9,554    | 7,192   |
| S  |               | ٠        |         |
| Property, plant & equipment  Land & improvements | 339           | 317      | 317     |
| Buildings & improvements                         | 1,101         | . 834    | 828     |
| Machinery & equipment                            | 2,624         | 2,365    | .2,191  |
|  | 4,064         | 3,516    | 3,336   |
| Less allow for depreciation                      | (2,135)       | (1,699)  | (1,270) |
| Net property, plant & equipment                  | 1,929         | 1,817    | 2,066   |
| Total Assets                                     | \$12,163      | \$11,371 | \$9,258 |
| TO THE WOOD AND INDUCTIVE                        | ENIT          |          |         |
| LIABILITIES & DIVISIONAL INVESTME                | <u> </u>      |          |         |
| Warranty   | 301           | 202      | 155     |
| Product liability                                | 655           | 808      | 1,109   |
| Divisional Investment                            | 11,207        | 10,361   | 7,994   |
| Total Liabilities and Divisional                 |               | •        |         |
| Investment                                       | \$12,163      | \$11,371 | \$9,258 |

See the accompanying notes to these unaudited pro forma balance sheets.

Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Balance Sheets:

Fiscal Years 1993 through 1995

#### Accounts Receivable

For 1994 and 1995, the books and records of the Division included an allocation of the Company's total accounts receivable based on the Material Handling Division's sales to total Company sales. In 1993, the books and records of the Division did not include any allocation for accounts receivable. For this pro forma balance sheet presentation prior to 1995, accounts receivable includes specific machines and service parts billings for all Material Handling Division customers, except those common to both the Material Handling and Lift Divisions. Also included is an estimate of machine billings for common customers. Service parts billings for common customers could not be determined, therefore no such amounts are included in accounts receivable.

In 1995, accounts receivable includes machine and service parts billings for all Material Handling Division customers, except for service parts billings relating to customers common to both Divisions. Service parts billings relating to common customers could not be determined, therefore no amounts are included in accounts receivable.

#### Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

In 1993, no allowance for doubtful accounts was reflected on the books and records of the Division. For 1994 and 1995, the books and records of the Division included an allocation of the Company's total allowance for doubtful accounts based on the Division's sales to total Company sales. For these pro forma balance sheets, no allowance for doubtful accounts have been provided.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost using the FIFO method. A LIFO reserve included on the books and records of the Material Handling Division has been excluded from these proforma balance sheets.

#### Other Prepaids

Includes prepaid property taxes, promotional items, and security deposits.

#### Property, Plant & Equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method, based on useful lives of 15 years for land improvements, 10 to 20 years for buildings and improvements, and 3 to 10 years for machinery and equipment. The proforma balance sheets for fiscal years 1993 through 1995 include small adjustments for office equipment physically located at the Material Handling Division but erroneously included as assets of the Lift Division.

#### Other Assets

In 1993, the books and records of the Division included a \$38 investment in USTC of Indiana, a discontinued operation, and therefore has been excluded from these pro forma balance sheets. The pro forma balance sheets also exclude certain miscellaneous clearing accounts included on the books and records of the Division.

#### Liabilities and Accrued Expenses

The books and records of the Division included miscellaneous other accrued expenses which erroneously relate to the Lift Division, therefore they were excluded from these pro forma balance sheets.

#### Warranty

The warranty accrual was calculated based on the historical claims experience of the Division, as well as other subjective criteria.

| Malera CHandley Own 100677-SLR Unaudited Pro Forma Income Statements | Docume           | ent 1-4 | Filed      | l 11/02/ | /2006   | Page  | -<br>21 of 48 |
|--|------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|
| Fiscal Years Ended July 31.  |                  |         |            |          |         |       |               |
| (in thousands of dollars)  | 1995             | %       | 1994       | %        | 1993    | %     |               |
| -  | 1990             | /0      | 1334       | /0       | ,,,,,   | 70    |               |
| Revenues:  | <b>\$</b> 12,462 | 55.7    | \$9,742    | 53.2     | \$5,584 | 44.2  |               |
| Boom truck cranes  | 6,079            | 27.2    | 5,552      | 30.3     | 4,372   | 34.6  |               |
| Unloaders  | 3,808            | 17.0    | 2,964      | 16.2     | 2,491   | 19.7  |               |
| Service parts  | 3,808<br>34      | 0.2     | 51         | 0.3      | 181     | 1.4   |               |
| Other  | 22,383           | 100.0   | 18,309     | 100.0    | 12,628  | 100.0 |               |
|  | 22,363           | 100.5   | 10,503     | 100.5    | 12,020  |       |               |
| Cost of sales:   |                  |         | •          |          |         |       |               |
| Boom truck cranes  | 5,081            |         | 4,188      |          | 2,477   |       |               |
| Material   | 1,019            |         | 875        |          | 487     |       |               |
| Labor<br>Overhead  | 3,198            |         | 2,954      |          | 1,614   |       |               |
| Overnead   | 9,298            | -       | 8,017      | _        | 4,578   |       |               |
|  | 0,200            |         | -,-        |          |         |       |               |
| Unicaders  |                  |         |            |          |         |       |               |
| Material   | 2,504            |         | 2,262      |          | 1,748   |       |               |
| Labor  | 474              |         | 475        |          | 367     |       |               |
| Overhead   | 1,440            | _       | 1,624      | _        | 1,255   |       |               |
|  | 4,418            |         | 4,361      |          | 3,370   |       |               |
| Service parts  |                  |         |            |          |         | *     |               |
| Material   | 1,262            |         | 1,042      |          | 979     |       |               |
| Labor  | 134              |         | 102        |          | 86      |       |               |
| Overhead   | 409              | _       | 349        | -        | 287     |       |               |
|  | 1,805            |         | 1,493      |          | 1,352   |       |               |
|  |                  |         |            |          |         |       | 0.00          |
| Other  |                  |         | 40         |          | 150     |       |               |
| Material   |                  |         | 10<br>5    |          | 8       |       |               |
| Labor  |                  |         | 11         |          | 20      |       |               |
| Overhead   |                  | -       | 26         | -        | 178     |       |               |
|  |                  | -       | 20         |          | 175     |       |               |
| Total cost of sales  | 8,847            |         | 7,502      |          | 5,354   |       |               |
| Material   | 1,627            |         | 1,457      |          | 948     |       |               |
| Labor  | 5.047            |         | 4,938      |          | 3,176   |       |               |
| Overhead   | 15,521           | -       | 13,897     | -        | 9,478   |       |               |
| Gross Margin:  | ,                |         | ••         |          |         |       |               |
| Boom truck cranes  | 3,164            | 25.4    | 1,725      | 17.7     | 1,006   | 18.0  |               |
| Unloaders  | 1,661            | 27.3    | 1,191      | 21.5     | 1,002   | 22.9  |               |
| Service parts  | 2,003            | 52.6    | 1,471      | 49.6     | 1,139   | 45.7  |               |
| Other  | 34               | 100.0   | 25         | 49.0     | 3_      | 1.7   | •             |
| Subtotal before production variances                                 | 6,862            | 30.7    | 4,412      | 24.1     | 3,150   | 24.9  |               |
|  |                  |         |            |          |         |       |               |
| Production variances   | 110              |         | (604)      |          | 453     | 24.4  | -             |
|  | 6,752            | 30.2    | 5,016      | 27.4     | 2,697   | 21.4  |               |
|  |                  |         |            |          |         |       |               |
| Other cost of sales:   | 4.0              |         | 200        |          | 168     |       |               |
| inventory reserves   | 142              |         | 208<br>187 |          | 121     |       |               |
| Freight-in -   | 252              |         | 854        |          | 478     |       |               |
| Warranty & field service   | 1,178<br>59      |         | 145        |          | 77      |       | A             |
| Product liability  | 41               |         | 2          |          | (1)     |       | В             |
| Other  | 1,672            | 7.5     | 1,396      | 7.6      | 843     | 5.7   | -             |
|  | 1,072            | 7.0     | 1,000      |          | • • • • |       |               |
| Out of the second  | 5,080            | 22.7    | 3,620      | 19.8     | 1,854   | 14.7  |               |
| Gross profit   | 5,555            |         | 21-24      | . 3.3    | .,      |       |               |
| Calling appared 2 administrative                                     |                  |         |            |          |         |       |               |
| Selling, general & administrative                                    |                  |         |            |          |         |       |               |
| expenses:<br>Selling   | 1,103            |         | 1,095      |          | 1,019   |       |               |
| General & administrative   | 573              |         | 412        |          | 356     |       | С             |
| Product development  | 1,221            |         | 1,022      |          | 787     |       | _             |
|  | 2 907            | 12 9    | 2 529      | 13.8     | 2 162   | 17.1  |               |
|  |                  |         |            |          |         |       |               |

Notes to Unaudited Pro Forma Income Statements: Fiscal Years 1993 through 1995

- A) Product liability expense was arbitrarily allocated to the books and records of the Division. For these pro forma income statements, product liability expense is determined based on cash paid during the period as well as provisions for outstanding cases, all relating to claims and incidents incurred during the period.
- B) The books and records of the Division included a LIFO accrual for unloader products. Since inventories for balance sheet purposes are presented on a FIFO basis, this provision was excluded from this pro forma income statement.
- C) The books and records of the Division do not reflect a bad debt expense. These pro forma income statements reflect actual bad debt experience incurred during the relevant years.

# SCHEDULE 1.01(t)

# Inventory

Attached and labeled as Schedule 1.01(t) - Attachment A an Inventory Summary as of April 30, 1996.

Material Handling Division Inventory Summary April 30, 1996 (in thousands)

|                                  | Cranes | Cranes |           |       |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------|
| ••                               | McCbg  | York   | Unloaders | Total |
| Machines                         |        | 43     |           | 43    |
| - In Process                     |        | 560    | 513       | 1,073 |
| - Consignment                    |        |        |           |       |
| Truck Chassis                    |        | 608    |           | 608   |
| Fabricated Parts - In Process    |        | 122    | 89        | 211 . |
| Stock Parts                      |        |        |           |       |
| - Raw Material & Purchased Parts | 169    | 1,801  | 1,360     | 3,330 |
| - Fabricated Parts               |        | 865    | 653       | 1,518 |
| -                                | 169    | 3,999  | 2,615     | 6,783 |
| Production Variances             |        |        |           | 107   |
| Inventory Valuation Reserves     |        | •      |           | (290) |
| •                                |        |        |           | 6,600 |

#### SCHEDULE 1.01(u)

#### Liabilities

- 1. All warranty liabilities and obligations for products sold by the Division.
- 2. All liabilities and obligations reflected on the financial statements for the Division.
- 3. All liabilities and obligations arising from or relating to the Contracts identified in Schedule 1.01(k).
- 4. Liabilities and obligations to employees of the Division, including those arising from or relating to the Employee Benefit Plans identified in Schedule 3.22.
- 5. Liabilities and obligations arising from or relating to the Environmental Matters identified in Schedule 3.25.
- 6. All liabilities and obligations arising from or related to any product retrofit, recall and other programs of a similar nature, including Field Service Bulletins, Field Service Changes, and letter campaigns.
- 7. Liabilities and obligations arising from accidents or incidents relating to the design, manufacture, assembly, sale, distribution or service of i) unloaders, boom truck cranes, including those cranes being the models specifically identified in Schedule 6.03 and parts therefore which were manufactured and/or sold by either by Seller, U.S. Truck Cranes, Inc. or USTC Indiana, Inc. or which are specified in the Stipulated Settlement Agreement (item 1, Schedule 1.01(k)), and ii) any unloader or crane product manufactured and sold by Hiab Cranes and Loaders, Inc. (now known as Cargotec, Inc.) Dico Company, Inc., Dyneer Corporation, York Stone, Greater Iowa Corporation, Beloit Corporation Elberfeld Manufacturing Company, Inc. and any other company which manufactured and sold a product related to Seller's Business, as and to the extent only that Seller is alleged to have liability for the same.
- 8. Liabilities and obligations for workers compensation claims.

#### SCHEDULE 1.01(x)

#### Permits

- 1. Permit for Installation of Sewage Disposal System Dated 9/8/95 (Application L 49442).
- 2. Permit for Source & Air Cleaning Device: Eight Wheel Rotoblast Machine dated July 1, 1993 and Permit No. 67-323-026.
- 3. Storage Tank Certificate, No. 223284.
- 4. General Permit For Discharges of Storm Water From Industrial Activities, NPDES Permit No. PAR 113539.
- 5. Acknowledgment of Notification of Hazardous Waste Activity, EPA I.D. Number PAD 031395346.
- 6. Four (4) Occupancy Permits, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Department of Labor and Industry.
- 7. Pennsylvania Department of Transportation Vehicle Dealers License.
- 8, Federal excise tax permit.
- 9. Pennsylvania sales and use tax license.
- 10. Pennsylvania unemployment tax registration.
- 11. Federal I.D. number.
- 12. Pennsylvania registration for payroll taxes.

Copies of items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 has been provided to Purchaser. None of the Permits are transferable.

# SCHEDULE 1.01(y) CALCULATION OF PURCHASE PRICE

# Purchase Price Calculation Based on 4/30/96 Balance Sheet:

| Assets to be purchased Less included liabilities Net assets per balance sheet  |   | 12,948,542<br>1,941,310<br>11,007,232   |
|--|---|---|
| Less other adjustments:  Inventory costs in excess of NRV  at 1/31/96 per Annex 1.01(1)  Book reserves at 4/30/96                    | 472,200<br>289,858  | ( 182,342)  |
| Warranty provisions at 1/31/96 per Annex 1 01(1) - General - Structural - Specific issues - Letter campaign  Book reserve at 4/30/96 | 94,500<br>40,500<br>132,942<br>15,569<br>283,511<br>286,966 |   |
| Accounts receivable in excess of 120 days, net of related allowance for doubtful account  Excluded other prepaids                    |   | 3,455<br>( 154,936)<br>( 16,966)  |
| Adjusted net asset value Premium  Cash to be deposited in purchaser's account Cash to be paid to seller at closing                   | at closing  | 10,656,443<br><u>554,000</u><br>11,210,443<br><u>750,000</u><br><u>11,960,443</u> |

#### SCHEDULE 1.01(z)

### Real Property

ALL that certain property situate, lying and being in Jackson Township, York County, Pennsylvania, bounded, limited and described as follows, to wit:

BEGINNING at a point formed by the intersection of the centerline of Township Road No. 482 and the centerline of the sixty (60) foot wide right of way of the Western Maryland Railway Co.; and running thence along the centerline of the sixty (60) foot wide right of way of the Western Maryland Railway Co. N 83 degrees 44 minutes 00 seconds East 1122.43 feet to a point at lands now or formerly of Charles H. Klingensmith; and running thence along said last mentioned lands South 12 degrees 03 minutes 00 seconds East 303.83 feet to a point; and running thence along same South 26 degrees 38 minutes 00 seconds West 506.57 feet to a point; and running thence by a newly made dividing line along lands of Medusa Portland Cement Co. due west 952.06 feet to a point in the centerline of Township Road No. 482; and running thence along the centerline of Township Road No. 482 due north 627.43 feet to a point on the centerline of the sixty (60) foot wide right of way of the Western Maryland Railway Co. and the place of BEGINNING. Containing 17.3353 acres. Being the same premises which the York County Industrial Development Authority by its Deed dated July 21, 1993 and recorded in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds and for York County, Pennsylvania in Record Book 0720, Page 0966, granted and conveyed unto JLG Industries, Inc.

SCHEDULE 1.01(aa)

Required Consents

None

# SCHEDULE 1.01(cc)

#### Vehicles

- 1987 Chevrolet Truck, s/n 1GCDR14H9HF310881
- 1987 Plymouth Sedan, s/n 1P3BJ46K7HC226259
- Ford Trucks in the Division's Inventory for which Manufacturers Statement of origin may or may not have been received.
- 1984 Western-Star, s/n 2WKPDCJG8EK909904
- 1987 Autocar, s/n 1WBUCCCE1HU303781
- 1985 Hobbs, s/n 1H5PO4528FN001208 (Title held by seller by reason of warranty dispute with the Division)

# SCHEDULE 2.06

# Preliminary Allocation of Purchase Price

Price = Net Asset Value Plus \$554,000 Plus \$750,000

Price = \$10,656,443 Plus \$554,000 Plus \$750,000

Price = \$11,960,443

# Asset / Liability Values

|            | Cash   | 750,000     |
|------------|--|-------------|
|            | Accounts Receivable                            | 4,054,000   |
| •          | Inventories                                    | 6,600,000   |
|            | Prepaid Assets                                 | 0           |
|            | Machinery & Equipment                          | 935,000     |
|            | Land & Improvements                            | 355,000     |
|            | Building & Improvements                        | 1,037,400   |
|            | intangible Assets (Excl. Noncompete Agreement) | 250,000     |
|            | Covenant Not To Compete                        | 100,000     |
| •          | Extra Inventory Reserve                        | (182,000)   |
|            | Accounts Payable                               | (1,655,000) |
|            | Warranty Reserve                               | (284,000)   |
| Price Pald | ·  | 11,960,400  |

#### SCHEDULE 3.01

# Foreign Qualifications

- 1. Jurisdiction in which Seller owns or leases real property used solely or exclusively by the Division:
  - Pennsylvania
- 2. Jurisdiction in which Seller employs personnel on behalf of the Division:
  - Pennsylvania. Regional managers employed by the Division reside in Utah, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Arizona and Oregon
- 3. Certificate of Incorporation of Seller (Attached)
- 4. Bylaws of Seller (Attached)

### Liens

Liens, based on lien searches dated January 12, 1996 (York County) and January 29, 1996 (Secretary of the Commonwealth, Pennsylvania), are to Department of Commerce (MELF) and Ford Motor Credit Company. Copies of said lien searches have been provided to Purchaser.

### Inventory

Division's Inventory and Assets are located at:

- York, Pennsylvania
- McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania
- on consignment
- with the Division's regional managers
- various locations for tooling, jigs and fixtures in possession of vendors and for work in process in possession of subcontractors
- various locations for display and/or show purposes

### Contracts and Purchase Orders

- 1. Contracts identified in Schedule 1.01(k) and invoices and sales orders for Division products and parts and purchase orders by the Division in the ordinary course of business.
- 2. To extent that reserves have been established for such as reflected in the Current Financial Statements and except for certain discontinued and certain R&D/prototype units, as reflected in the Inventory valuation included in the Schedules.
- 3. As to (d)(iii) Joint purchasing arrangements with Seller and parts and components sourced by the Division from the Seller. Termination of the service, maintenance and support of the Division's computers and computer related equipment under the Seller's contracts for such service, maintenance and support. Termination of Ford Motor Credit Company Agreement.

### Intellectual Property

### Patents |

|         | Case         | <u>:</u>   |                     | Registration/<br>Application | Issue              | Expiration         |
|---------|--------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Exhibit | No.          | Title  | Country             | No.                          | Date               | Date               |
| A.*     | 113          | Channel & Plate Telescopic Crane Boom                  | Italy               | 1059156                      | 4/15/76            |                    |
| B*      | 123          | Telescopic Boom Construction                           | U.S.<br>Canada      | 4,406,375<br>1,182,076       | 9/27/83<br>2/5/85  | 9/27/00 2/5/02     |
| C*      | 125          | Boom Limit Safety Control System (with Back-Up System) | Canada<br>S. Africa | 1,201,793<br>81/3798         | 3/11/86<br>6/30/82 | 3/11/03<br>6/8/01  |
| D.*     | 201          | Truck Mounted Crane and Method of Constructing Same    | U.S.<br>Canada      | 4,194,639<br>1,096,818       | 3/25/80<br>3/3/81  | 5/12/97<br>3/3/98  |
| E*      | 202          | Design for Truck Mounted Crane                         | Ü.S.                | 251,239                      | 3/6/79             | 5/12/97            |
| F*      | 203          | Design for Crane Upper Works                           | U.S.<br>Benelux     | 251,242<br>0376802           | 3/6/79<br>6/14/78  | 5/12/97            |
| G*      | 205          | Outrigger Beam and Jack Construction                   | U.S.<br>Canada      | 4151786<br>1,078,810         | 5/1/79<br>6/3/80   | 5/12/97<br>6/3/97  |
| H*      | 206A         | Industrial Crane                                       | U.S.<br>Canada      | 4216869<br>1,117,075         | 8/12/80<br>1/26/82 | 9/21/97<br>1/26/99 |
| I*      | 206B         | Industrial Crane Housing Configuration                 | Canada              | 1,151,601                    | 8/9/83             | 8/9/00             |
| J       | 701          | Crane Having Boom Rest                                 | U.S.<br>Canada      | 5,402,898<br>1382649         | 4/4/95             | 7/21/12            |
| K       | 701<br>Div 1 | Swing Away Hoist Mount                                 | U.S.                | 08/326,920                   |                    |                    |
| _*      |              | Remote Control Apparatus for a Machine Such as a Crane | U.S.                | 4508014                      | 4/2/85             | 4/2/02             |
| M*      |              | Rolling Base for Truck Crane                           | U.S.                | 4599032                      | 7/8/86             | 7/8/03             |

### **Trademarks**

| Exhibit | Title            | Country     | Registration/<br>Application<br>No. | Issue<br>Date | Expiration<br>Date |
|---------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| N*      | Jiffy-Lift Eagle | U.S.        | 1,301,274                           | 10/23/84      | 10/23/04           |
| 0*      | Shock Guard      | U.S.        | 1,366,472                           | 10/22/85.     | 10/22/05           |
| P*      | Side-o-Matic     | U.S.        | 1,261,485                           | 12/20/83      | 12/20/03           |
| Q       | Tail-Gator       | U.S.        |                                     |               |                    |
| R       | Taxi-King        | U.S.        |                                     |               |                    |
| S*      | Versa-Tel        | U.S.        | 938/074                             | 7/18/72       | 7/18/02            |
|         | Panoview         | U.S.        | 1,114,391                           | 3/6/79        | 3/6/99             |
|         |                  | Canada      | 254,790                             | 1/16/81       | 1/16/11            |
|         |                  | Japan       | 78418                               |               |                    |
|         |                  | Switzerland | 306,484                             |               |                    |
|         |                  | Venezuela   | 101.800-F                           | 4/6/83        | 4/6/98             |
|         |                  | Venezuela   | 101.799-F                           | 4/6/83        | 4/6/98             |

<sup>\*</sup>Held by Fulton International, Inc.

As of 3/5/96

Copies of each of these registrations or applications have been provided to Purchaser. The files for these are available for inspection by Purchaser at Seller's McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania headquarters.

Pursuant to the terms of its Distributor Sales and Service Agreements, Seller licenses to its distributors the right to use Seller's Trademarks.

Agreement dated May 1, 1979 by and between Frank Spallute, Paul Baldasarre and Garden State Engine and Equipment Co., Inc.

### Litigation and Pending Proceedings

- 1. The matters identified in Schedule 1.01(u) Liabilities, Schedule 3.15 Insurance and Schedule 3.25 Environmental Matters.
- 2. <u>JLG Industries, Inc. v. United Truck Rental & Equipment Leasing, Inc.</u>, which is pending in the U. S. District Court for the District of Hawaii.

### Insurance

### A. Insurance Policies

| TYPE   | INSURER                             | LIMITS                    |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Business Auto/Trucks                         | Royal Insurance Company of America  | \$1,000,000               |
| General Liability                            | Royal Insurance Company of America  | \$10,000,000              |
| Workers' Compensation & Employer's Liability | Royal Insurance Company of America  | Statutory/<br>\$1,000,000 |
| Foreign Liability                            | Great Northern Insurance Company    | \$1,000,000               |
| Umbrella Liability                           | Federal Insurance Company           | \$4,000,000               |
| Excess Liability                             | Zurich RE(UK) Ltd                   | \$10,000,000              |
| Excess Liability                             | Chubb Atlantic Indemnity Ltd.       | \$10,000,000              |
| Property/Business Interruption               | Protection Mutual Insurance Company | All risk                  |
| Ocean Marine & Transit                       | INA                                 | \$1,000,000/<br>\$250,000 |
| Fiduciary Liability                          | Federal Insurance Company           | \$10,000,000              |
| Crime Coverage                               | Federal Insurance Company           | \$3,000,000               |
| Directors & Officers Liability               | Old Republic Insurance Company      | \$10,000,000              |
| Directors & Officers Liability               | Federal Insurance Company           | \$5,000,000               |
| Travel Accident                              | Federal Insurance Company           | \$250,000/<br>\$1,250,000 |

(POLICY TERM: August 1, 1995-July 31, 1996)

B. Workers Compensation Claims. PMA Group loss runs as of November 2, 1995 for the policy years 90-91, 91-92, 92-93, 93-94 and 94-95 and Royal Insurance Company claim listing as of March 8, 1996 for the policy year 95-96 having been provided to Purchaser. In addition thereto, there would be claims and incidents occurring since said dates.

C. Attached and labeled Schedule 3.15 - Attachment A is a listing dated as of March 15, 1996 of all accidents, claims and lawsuits against Seller and/or involving the Seller's boom truck crane and unloader product lines, which have an occurrence date after January, 1990 and which were reported to Seller after January, 1990, excluding however those cranes being the models specifically identified in Schedule 6.05. Attachment A includes all accidents, claims and lawsuits against Seller and involving the products listed in paragraph 1 of the Stipulated Settlement Agreement item 1 of Schedule 1.01(k), which have an occurrence date after January, 1990 and which were reported to Seller after January, 1990.

SCHEDULE 3.15- ATTACHMENT A

| PA.  |         | NAME                                 | HODEL        | SERIALNO   | STATE | V        | ILART    | NU POIR | CLAIM NO    | F/V    | ं≷          | Q |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|---|
| 273  | 2,0%    |                                      | M-21         | 7          | ΧŢ    | 3/3/90   | ×        |         |             |        | <           | ~ |
| 3/23 | 3/90    |                                      | 1218BT       | 0408901863 | CA    |          |          |         |             | 06-68  |             | ~ |
| 124  | 106/7   | 474/90 BAKER WARREN                  | 1250BT       | 0408901677 | NÇ    | •        | 5/7/90   |         |             |        | <           | œ |
| 3    | 06/0    | 1/10/90 SMTTIL JAMES                 | m-21         | 7G00556    | PA    | 06/9/9   | ×        |         |             |        | <           | ~ |
| \$   | 06/3    | 3/18/90 SEAY, JAMES L.               | M21-8        | 3-2378     | Y.L   | 7/10/90  | ×        |         |             |        | <           | ~ |
| 35   | 06/0    | 5/30/90 HALVERSON, GREGORY D.        | SIDE-O-MATIC | 8B0124     | ME    | 06/01//  | ×        |         |             |        | <           | ~ |
| 1    | 06/6/   | 7/9/90 SCRANTON CRAFTSMEN            | 110-35       | 8A0058     | PA    |          |          |         |             | 61-63  | ٦           | ~ |
| 1/1  | 12/90   | 7/11/90 WAELENS, DANA                | B4520        | 7F0081     | DV.   |          |          |         |             | 26-16  | اد          | ~ |
| 127  | 24/90   | 77.4/90 RICHBOURG SALES              | 800BT        | 0408600752 | sc    |          |          | -       |             | 83-90  | -           | × |
| 12   | 8/80    | B/18/90 MAJOR, RANDY W.              | 110-35       | 9D0090     | 2     |          |          |         |             | 16.06  | -1          | ~ |
| 5    | 12/90   | 8/11/90 ANDERSON, CHUCK              | TE7035       | 8D0130     | MI    |          |          |         |             | 16-08  | اد          | ~ |
| è    | 06/1/0  | 107790 MCCOY, TONY (AD CASUALTY CO.) | 1700BT       | 0408801211 | GA    |          |          |         |             | 90-91  |             | æ |
| 2    | 06/1/0  | 107/90 MD CASUALTY CO. (MCCOY, TONY) | 1700BT       | 0408801211 | ΟA    |          |          |         |             | 16-06  | -           | Œ |
| 10/1 | 11/90   | 10/11/90 ROSA V. FLA POWER & LIOHT   | 12-09        | 8666       | F     | NO       | N        |         |             | Ϋ́N    | <           | ~ |
| =    | 79/90   | 11/79/90 MATTES ELECTRIC             | 800BT        | 0401400547 | DE    | 16/21/1  | ,        |         | 7           | Υ×     | <           | ~ |
| 1_   | 06/1/2  | 12/1/90 ALICE ROOFING & SHEET        | 1218BT       | 0408801217 | ዾ     | 12/20/91 | 7        | -       |             | ××     | <           | ~ |
|      | 10/9/6  | S7 ATHIMARY SUPPLY CO.               | 146KTS       | 7          | Z     | 50001    | NO       |         |             | ٧<br>٢ | <           | ٥ |
| 1/2  | 10/01/  | 2/19/01 PEFIFFER CHRIS               | 60-16        | \$1018     | PA    | 4/3/91   | 4/3/91   |         | 339 L 30071 | 90-91  | اد          | 0 |
| 1 5  | 1881    | DASON DIAS (MIDDI ESEX INS. CO.)     | 300-25       | 8G0155     | МА    | 16/178   | 16/1/5   |         | 326 L 63741 | 90-91  | اد          | 0 |
| 3    | 10/01/  | 4/12/91 MILER FRED P.                | Mai          | \$10018E   | Ϋ́    |          |          |         |             | 91-92  | -1          | ~ |
| 3    | 11//11  | 4/17/91 JACKSON LONNIE               | DICO TR4025  | 7D0119     | ΚΥ    | 16/21/1  | N        |         |             | ž      | <           |   |
|      | 16/6/5  | 5/9/91 ROTHROCK, CHARLES             | M21JEFY      | 9177       | ٨     |          |          |         |             | 22.93  | _           | ~ |
| 11   | 1661/   | 119/91 STAR RENTALS (NO INJURY)      | 1000BT       | 0409002060 | WA.   | 10101    | NO       |         |             | ž      | <           |   |
| 1    | 16/61/  | 7/19/91 SZAFRANSKI, ROBERT           | 60-21TR      | 7G0123Y    | 르     |          |          |         |             | 91-92  | _           | ~ |
| 2    | 16/21/9 | K112/91 COTE/ST. GEAN                | 1500BT       | 0408600813 | ¥     | 16/5/6   | 16/5/6   |         | 7           | 91-92  | <u> </u>    | 0 |
|      | 16/91/  | WILKON FWING 10E                     | M21-8        | 0800000001 | П     | 9/5/91   | 16/5/6   | _       |             | 91.92  | <u> </u>    |   |
| 8    | 16/11/  | 8/17/91 BROYLES V. HOLSTON ELECT.    | DICO         | i          | T     | N/N      | YN       | ×       | N/A         | ž      | -3          |   |
|      | 718/9   | MIRWI FERRARA GEORGE                 | 800frT       | 0408901620 | CA    | 12/10/91 | 12/10/91 |         | 7           | 91.92  | <           | 9 |
| ']_  | 0/0/6   | 9/9/91 WARWICK INS. CO.              | ľ            | _          | Ñ     |          |          |         |             | 16-16  | -           | 2 |
| •    | 9/17/9  | 9/12/91 REED, ROGER J.               | 1250BT       | 0409002010 | ٧     |          |          |         |             | 16-16  | <u> </u>    | ~ |
| ] *  | 07479   | 97491 FRBY JAMES                     | DICO B4520   | 610388     | МО    | 11/8/91  |          | NO      |             | V/N    | <b>&lt;</b> | = |
| ڵ    | 116.21  | Little 1, 21 writter                 |              |            |       |          |          |         |             |        |             |   |

SCHEDULE 3.15- ATTACHMENT A

| N |
|---|
| 4 |
|   |
| C |
| Δ |

|           |             |             |                        |                       |                         |                          |                               |                         |                      |                              |                     |                      |                     |                           |                                   |           |            |                   |                            |               |                |            |                       | 1                 | <del></del> -           |                       |                         | 49                             |                             |                          |                                |                       |                        |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Г         | S.          | 0           | <b>c</b>               | 0                     | 0                       | ٥                        | 0                             | 0                       | 0                    | 0                            | 0                   | 0                    | 0                   | С                         | =                                 | ٥         | C          | 0                 | ٥                          | 0             | ٥              | 0          | ٥                     | =                 |                         | ٥                     | =                       | (2                             | 2                           | اد                       | <<br><                         |                       |                        |
| _         | <u>ه</u> .  | -           | <u> </u>               | 7                     | ר                       | <                        | <                             | <                       | <b>~</b>             | ٧                            | <                   | <                    | <                   | -                         | <                                 | <         | ï          | <                 |                            | <             | <              | <u> </u>   | ┞                     | <                 | <                       | ۷                     | <u> </u>                | <                              | ۷                           | ۷                        | 1                              | <                     |                        |
| 100       |             | 92          | 91-92                  | ٧٧                    | 94-95                   | N/A                      | V/V                           | 91-92                   | V/N                  | ٧,٧                          | 26-16               | 91.92                | 91.92               | ٧×                        | ٧ <u>/</u> ٧                      | N/A       | V/Z        | ×<br>Z            | 94-95                      | ¥<br>Z        | Š              | 92.93      | ×<br>Z                | ₹<br>Z            | × ×                     | V/N                   | V/N                     | ž                              | V/N                         | ž                        | Y<br>Z                         | 93.94                 | İ                      |
|           | Εζζ         | 91-92       | 91                     | z                     | 94                      | 2                        | 2                             | 6                       | -                    | _                            | 6                   | 6                    | 6                   | _                         |                                   |           |            | -                 | -                          | -             |                |            |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         |                                |                             |                          |                                | 12                    |                        |
|           | ON Y        | 552         | 547                    |                       | 624                     |                          |                               |                         |                      |                              |                     |                      |                     |                           |                                   |           |            |                   | 2636                       |               |                |            |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         |                                |                             |                          |                                | 6671.61432            |                        |
|           | CLAIM NO    | 617 L 16552 | 634 L 21547            |                       | 721 1. 96624            |                          |                               |                         |                      |                              |                     |                      |                     | ٧×                        |                                   |           |            |                   | 969 T 199                  |               | _              | ١          |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         |                                |                             |                          | _                              | 199                   |                        |
|           | 800         | 62          | E                      | _                     | 12                      | -                        | -                             | -                       | $\vdash$             | -                            |                     | -                    |                     |                           |                                   |           | ×          |                   |                            |               |                |            |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         |                                |                             |                          |                                |                       |                        |
|           | NO POIR     |             |                        |                       |                         |                          |                               |                         |                      |                              |                     |                      |                     | Ľ                         |                                   | _         |            |                   |                            | <u> </u>      | <u> </u>       | <u>ا</u>   | 1                     | <u> </u>          | 2                       | 92                    | 92                      | Q<br>Z                         | 2                           | 2                        | Ş                              | 2                     | 1                      |
|           | _           | 1/14/92     | 1/14/92                | 92                    | SOL                     | Ş                        | Ş                             | 4/9/92                  | CZ                   | S                            | 7/30/92             | 7/10/92              | 7710/92             | Ž                         | 2                                 | 2         | 8726/93    | 2                 | E                          | 2 2           | 2              | Layso.     | CK OT IS              | Ž                 | Z                       | 2                     | -                       |                                | 1                           |                          | -                              | 12/17/93              |                        |
|           | HART        | È           | Ē                      |                       |                         |                          |                               |                         |                      | 1                            |                     | 1                    |                     |                           |                                   | <u> </u>  | 1          |                   | 2 5                        | 2 8           | 2 3            |            |                       | 2 2               | Ç                       | ٤                     | 5                       | 10/6//                         | 10/01                       | 10001                    | 10/17/93                       | 10/1/61               |                        |
| 1.000     | 4           | 1/14/92     | 1/14/97                | 7/1/0/                | É                       | 2/17/07                  | 4/9/97                        | 4/0/07                  | 400                  | 4/0/07                       | 770/02              | 1710/07              | 77.0.00.7           | Ž                         | 2                                 | ١         | 80000      | 00710             | 76/6/11                    |               | 2              | 2          | 1/14/93               |                   | -                       | FOLUE                 | 1/29/93                 | 10.6                           | 1                           | Š                        | 1                              | 12                    |                        |
|           | VWV         | =           |                        | -                     |                         |                          |                               | _                       | 1                    | +                            | +                   | 1,                   | 1                   | +                         | +                                 | +         | +          | +                 | +                          | +             | <u> </u>       | +          | +                     | +                 | +                       | +                     | $\dagger$               |                                | _                           | 1.                       | _                              | Ι.                    |                        |
| According | STATE       |             | ٠                      | ۽ اڍ                  | 3                       | <u>ا</u> ک               | Z Z                           | ٤ ]                     | <u> </u>             |                              | <u>د</u> د          | <u> </u>             | <u> </u>            | 2 2                       | i ×                               | į a       | 2 3        | Z<br>E            | ē :                        | =             | CANADA         | Z          | 2                     | <b>≩</b>   5      | 5 \$                    | <b>S</b>              | 2 5                     |                                | <u>د</u> ا                  |                          | 5   5                          | 5 7                   | Z                      |
| 200       | Ì           | 5           |                        |                       | 2                       |                          | _                             |                         | 1                    |                              | $\downarrow$        | $\downarrow$         | +                   | +                         | +                                 | +         | +          | +                 | +                          | +             | +              | +          | +                     |                   | 1                       | +                     | 1.                      | 1 5                            | 2                           | 1                        |                                | 2 :                   | 7 7                    |
| 1 00000   | Ş           | ŀ           |                        |                       | 2                       |                          | 3                             | 566                     | =                    | 202                          | 2                   |                      |                     |                           | 17                                |           | 02344      |                   | 0800000217                 |               | 0408701038     | 0408901547 | 0408901656            | 0408901637        | 0408901393              | 0400002479            |                         | 0408901515                     | 0408901349                  | 81100846                 | 0408901477                     | 0408701013            | 0408901824             |
|           | SFEIAL NO   |             | 04089015               | 0409001831            | 0409002113              |                          | 0408701045                    | 0408700993              | 0408801181           | 0409002037                   | 0408901553          |                      | c50329              | 3140                      | 7.H00421                          | 040002347 | 0400002344 | ٠.                | 080                        | 7             | 0408           | 0408       | 0408                  | 0408              | 0408                    | 8                     | 8 100 5 5 3             | 040                            | 8                           | <u>=</u>                 | 8                              | 8                     | ğ                      |
|           | <b>∞</b> .⊻ | 31 <u>3</u> | 3                      | 0                     | -                       | -                        | ╬┼                            | ٩                       | 9                    | 1                            |                     | 1                    | 1                   | 1                         |                                   |           |            |                   |                            |               |                |            |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         |                                |                             |                          |                                |                       |                        |
|           | Ų           | 70          |                        |                       |                         |                          |                               |                         |                      |                              |                     |                      |                     |                           |                                   | <u>.</u>  | ٥          |                   |                            | ADER          | ٢              | E          | <u></u>               | =                 | 7                       | ΙΞ                    |                         | Tal                            | H                           | CTS                      | 7                              | TE                    | 1218ET                 |
|           | 3           | MODE        | 1250BT                 | 1250IST               | 1000IJT                 | DICO                     | 1500BT                        | 800BT                   | 1700BT               | 1000BT                       | 1400BT              | 3018                 | 40-21               | 45.17                     | 0100                              | 700ABT    | 1000JB     | M-26              | PC16E                      | UNLOADER      | 1250BT         | 1500BT     | 1400BT                | 1250BT            | 1700DT                  | 100001                | M21-8                   | 1250BT                         | 1250BT                      | 146KTS                   | 1000E                          | ROODT                 | 릐                      |
|           |             |             | 2                      | 12                    | =                       | 희                        | 츽                             | 8                       | 듹                    | 믝                            | 7                   | $\tilde{\uparrow}$   | <u>A</u>            | 7                         | +                                 | 7         | 7          |                   |                            | -             |                |            |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         |                                |                             |                          |                                | .                     |                        |
|           |             |             |                        |                       |                         |                          |                               |                         |                      |                              |                     |                      |                     |                           |                                   |           |            |                   |                            |               |                |            |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         |                                | .                           | İ                        |                                |                       |                        |
|           |             |             |                        |                       |                         |                          | 1                             |                         |                      |                              |                     |                      |                     | Ì                         |                                   | ١         |            | !                 |                            |               |                |            |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         |                                |                             |                          |                                |                       |                        |
|           |             |             |                        |                       |                         |                          | .                             |                         |                      | - {                          | -                   |                      |                     |                           | SON                               |           |            |                   |                            |               |                | نيرا       |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         | 7                              |                             |                          | ₹                              | İ                     |                        |
|           |             | Æ           |                        |                       |                         | .                        |                               |                         |                      | 00                           |                     |                      |                     |                           | EDI                               |           |            |                   | Š                          |               |                | SCAL       |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         | ENT.                           | NOL                         | ۵                        | RENT                           |                       |                        |
|           |             | NAME        |                        |                       |                         |                          | CORP                          | ار                      |                      | MENT                         |                     |                      |                     | HARD                      | TROT                              |           |            |                   | AM.                        | 7             | Ę              | JER &      | \<br>::               |                   | ٨٨                      |                       | VIN                     | ENT                            | ORA                         | 3                        | ENT                            | z                     | NE<br>NE               |
|           |             |             | NNE                    | -                     | MYER                    | YD W                     | NOL                           | STEE                    | Æ                    | 150                          |                     | 1                    | 7                   | , RICI                    | DE.                               |           |            | WEL               | HOTO                       | RREP          | HPME           | IdV        | Nac                   |                   | 1D, R.                  | TALS                  | K<br>K                  | UIPM                           | 00.00                       | MA                       | 15                             | ARTI                  | CCR                    |
|           |             |             | K D0                   | TEVER                 | SANT.                   | 1.150                    | EREC                          | HEM                     | MEL                  | ANE                          | HEE                 | R, BIL               | 1, DA               | CKEN                      | TRE                               |           | CON        | MIC               | T B                        | × ×           | 2 50           | T IS       | 1 1                   | 2                 | Z E                     | REN                   | WOR                     | 12 EQ                          | IBRO                        | ES O                     | 72 EC                          | RE, M                 | F                      |
|           |             |             | 117791 BULLOCK, DONNIE | 11/21/91 FORD, STEVEN | 11/23/91 REDDY/SANTMYER | 12/9/91 BONNER, FLOYD W. | 1/29/92 LISTAL ERECTION CORP. | 2/15/92 BETHLEHEM STEEL | 3/8/92 KELLY, MELVIN | 19/92 AMERICAN EQUIPMENT CO. | 3725/92 1100AN, LEE | 4/15/92 PENDER, BILL | 4/17/92 DIETCH, DAN | 5/5/92 McCRACKEN, RICHARD | 6/19/92 DORMIRE V. DETROIT EDISON | X         | AMERICON   | BEAT MILZ MICHAEL | BURY BORERT R OLDHAM, INC. | MARKEN WARREN | PATER ENTINENT | SCAFF.     | ULIGON HIESELL RODNEY | 11/14/92 INQUIPCO | 11/14/92 MCLELLAND, RAY | 11/16/92 STAR RENTALS | 1/13/93 HOXWORTH, KEVIN | 4/15/93 HERTZ EQUIPMENT RENTAL | STATION CLANBRO CORPORATION | A/8/93 LOWES OF MAITLAND | 7/11/93 HERTZ EQUIPMENT RENTAL | 8/12/93 REARE, MARTIN | 8/18/93 ATLANTIC CRANE |
|           |             |             | ) I                    | FO                    | E E                     | 91 BO                    | 37 178                        | 92 BE                   | 92 KE                | /92 A                        | 792 110             | 192 PI               | 192 D               | 1 2 6/2<br>N              | 3/92 L                            | 74/92 CMI | 1,002      | 700               | 2                          |               | 7 2            | 7 6        | 76/07                 | 14/92             | 14/92                   | 116/92                | 13/93                   | /15/93                         | 10/10                       | 6/8/9                    | 10.20                          | V12/9                 | 8/18/9                 |
|           |             | DATE        | 11775                  | 1/21/8                | 76271                   | 12/9/                    | 162/1                         | 7/2/                    | 3/8/                 | 3,6                          | 3775                | 2                    | 4/17                | 5                         | 6/15                              | 1         | 1          | 1                 | ā   ā                      |               |                | \$         |                       | ]=                |                         |                       |                         |                                |                             |                          |                                |                       |                        |
|           | -13         |             | i                      | , <b>-</b>            | 1                       | 1                        | 1                             | 1                       | l _                  | 1                            | 1_                  | <u> </u>             |                     | ┸-                        |                                   |           |            |                   |                            |               |                |            |                       |                   |                         |                       |                         |                                |                             |                          |                                |                       |                        |

SCIEDULE 3.1 § - ATTACHMENT A

|  | Page 3 |
|--|--------|
|  |        |
|  |        |
|  |        |

|          |                                   | 1 000000 C - 1000 C - 1000 | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | - 100 to | A Company of the Company | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 Sept. 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10 |              |                | H        |    |
|----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------|----|
| DATE     | NAMB                              | MODEL                      | SERIAL NO                               | GTATE   | ş                        | IIART                                 | NO POIR  | CLAIM NO     | Fr             | ¥        | SR |
| 107793   | 107/93 BUILDING ERECTION SERVICES | 2200BT                     | 1                                       | МО  | NO                       | NO                                    | ×  |              | ٧,٧            | <        | С  |
| 11/4/93  | 11/4/93 KRAJIN, TERRY             | 1250.FBT                   | 0400002530                              | CANADA  | 12/17/93                 | 12/17/93                              |  | 944 L 60183  | 93-94          |          | ٥  |
| 11/4/93  | 11/4/93 KOMRO, LAWRENCE           | PC16                       | 8B0088E                                 | lm  | 12/17/93                 | NO                                    |  |              | ٧ <u>/</u> ٧   | <        | 0  |
| 1/5/94   | 1/5/94 BRUDER, INC.               | 110-35                     | 9C0080                                  | OII   | TDS                      | TDS                                   |  | 734 LP 72338 | 93-94          |          | Ж  |
| 2/28/94  | 228/94 HERRERA PEDRO              | 1250BT                     | 0408901521                              | ΧL  | 477794                   | 477194                                |  | 1            | 93.94          | <        | ٥  |
| 4/16/94  | 4/16/94 JOANN TRUCKING            | 1500.BT                    | 04000002641                             | CANADA  | 6/8/94                   | 6/8/94                                |  | 9441,67689   | 93.94          | <        | ٥  |
| SATAN    | 5/17/94 RICHBOURG SALES           | 800DT                      | 0408901614                              | MS  | 7/28/94                  | NO                                    |  |              | N/A            | <        | ٥  |
| 101.04   | 7721/94 STAR RENTALS              | 1400BT                     | 0400002167                              | WA  | 7/28/94                  | NO                                    |  |              | V/N            | <        | 0  |
| 8/1/94   | 8/1/94 WEBER CO., INC.            | 800BT                      | 0408400495                              | PA  | TDS                      | TDS                                   | .  | 734 LP 75028 | 94-95          | -        | 0  |
| 8/26/94  | 876/94 PACO                       | 1 SOOJBT                   | 0400002501                              | ٧M  | 9/14/94                  | NO                                    |  |              | ٧,٧            | <        | 0  |
| 97779    | 9/17/94 RICHBOURG SALES           | 2250 FBT                   | 0400002502                              | sc  | 11/8/94                  | NO                                    |  |              | <b>X</b> X     | <        | ၁  |
| 10/20/94 | 10/20/94 HARSHFIELD CONCRETE      | PC16C                      | 8550000080                              | Z   | 12/1/94                  | NO                                    | ×  |              | ٧,٧            | <        | С  |
| 10/23/94 | 1073194 CANWEST CRANE             | 1500JBT                    | 0400002590                              | CANADA  | 11/8/94                  | NO                                    |  |              | V/N            | <        | င  |
| 12/1/94  | 12/1/94 MOORE'S LUMBER            | 146KTSM                    | 810137                                  | ٨٨  | NO                       | NO                                    | ×  |              | ٧×             | <        | c  |
| 12/8/94  | 128/94 WEST MAIN RENTALS          | 800BT                      | 0408600785                              | OR  | ON                       | NO                                    | ×  |              | V/N            | <        | 0  |
| 12/17/94 | 2/17/94 CANWEST CRANE             | 2250JBT                    | 0400002531                              | CANADA  | 1/10/95                  | NO                                    |  |              | N/A            | <        |    |
| 4/17/9   | 4/17/95 BORO'S CONCRETE SERVICES  | PC-16                      | 8C0099E                                 | ľ   | 5/17/95                  | SN<br>SN                              |  |              | ¥<br>Ž         | <b>'</b> | 0  |
| 472679   | 476/95 NYEHOLT STEEL CO.          | 1500JBT                    | 0400002800                              | М   | 69/93                    | NO                                    |  |              | ۲<br>N         | <        |    |
| 8008     | STAR BENTALS                      | 1400BT                     | 0400002033                              | VM  | 6/9/95                   | NO                                    |  |              | × <sub>N</sub> | <        | ات |
| 8127     | 171/95 UNITED CRANE & SHOVEL      | 2200BT                     | 0400001921                              | Ñ   | 2/9/96                   | ON .                                  |  |              |                | <        |    |
| 1726.9   | 77,6/95 BRAMBLES EQUIPMENT        | 1250BT                     | 0408801130                              | ٤   | 20187                    | ON                                    |  |              | N/A            | <        | ٥  |
| 8/8/8    | 8/8/95 EQUIPCO RENTALS            | 1400BT                     | 0400001779                              | ۸۸  | 9/11/93                  | ON NO                                 |  |              | ×<br>Ž         | <        | 0  |
| 8/26/9   | 876/95 D.C. BATES EQUIPMENT       | 20-23                      | 7G0193Y                                 | МА  | 9/11/95                  | NO                                    |  |              | ٧×             | <        | 9  |
| 8/29/9   | 8729/95 BELCHER ROOFING           | JGGB1010                   | 0408700950                              | Z   | 10/9/95                  | NO.                                   |  |              | Š              | <        | 2  |
| 9/28/9   | 97895 B& BELECTRIC                | 1500BT                     | 0400002290                              | ΚX  | 11/8/95                  | ON                                    |  |              | ×<br>Z         | <        | ۵  |
| 6/9/01   | 10/6/95 CLAPP, THOMAS             | 2250/BT                    | 0400003075                              | M   | 11/8/95                  | 11/8/95                               | 2  | 788 L 01972  | 95.96          | <        | 0  |
| 10/25/9  | 10/25/95 OLBBS ELECTRIC           | 1500BT                     | 0400002832                              | SC  | 11/8/95                  | NO                                    | 0  |              | ۷×             | <        | ٥  |
| 10/31/8  | 10/31/95 MERCER EQUIPMENT         | 1500JBT                    | 0400002486                              | NC  | 2996                     | CN                                    | c  |              | ۲<br>۲         | <        | =  |
| 11/18    | 11/1/95 PACO                      | 1250JBT                    | 0400002337                              | ۷Μ  | 3/14/96                  | ON                                    | c  |              | ≨<br>Ž         | <        | 2  |
| 11/6/8   | 11/6/95 GIUFFRE BROS. CRANES      | 1500JBT                    | 400002673                               | M   | 3/14/96                  | ON 9                                  | <u>a</u>                                       |              | ž              | <        | =  |
| 12/18/   | 12/18/95 CORAM, LOREN             | 2200RT                     | 0409001917                              | SZ.   | 2/9/96                   | 96/6/2 9                              | 91   | 788 1.02596  | 95.96          | <        | =  |
|          |                                   |                            |   |   |                          |                                       |  |              |                |          |    |

SCHEDULE 3.15- ATTACHMENT A

| 4 |
|---|
| 0 |
| ō |
| G |
|   |

| MIE     | NAME                      | MODEL   | SERIAL NO  | STATE | ş       | IIART   | NO POIR | CLAM NO     | ž         | ~ ₹ | Š |
|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----|---|
| 1/16/96 | 1/16/96 YOCH, JOHN ROBERT | PC-16   | 8F0098E    | IL.   | 279796  | 2/9/96  |         | 788 L 02598 | V 96-56   | <   | 0 |
| 2/6/96  | 2/6/96 EISENIIART, JAMES  | 125-26  | 81,0022    | PA    | 3/14/96 | ON      |         |             | N/A       | ۷   | 0 |
| 2/20/96 | 270/96 BABST, LANCE       | 1500JBT | 0400002796 | ΤX    | 3/14/96 | ON .    |         |             | N/A       | ٧   | 0 |
| 273796  | 273.796 рієксе, кептн     | 2800/ET | 400002781  | ž     | 3/14/96 | 3/14/96 |         |             | O V 96-86 | ٧   | 0 |

### Warranty Obligations

(a) Division's Warranty expenses

8/1/93 - 7/31/94\$854,0008/1/94 - 7/31/95\$1,178,0008/1/95 - 4/30/96\$916,000

- (b) Pending Warranty Claims: Information relative to warranty claims outstanding at any particular date is not available, however, warranty claims paid for the month of April, 1996 were \$26,099.50.
- (c) The Division's current procedures for handling warranty claims are reflected in the Division's standard form warranties for each of its three (3) product lines and its Service and Parts Policies Handbook; copies of which have been provided to Purchaser.

### Working Relationships

Set forth below and dated as of May 14, 1996 are all distributors of the Division, which have been terminated within the past two years:

Primeco, Inc.

Great Northern Equipment, Inc.

American High Reach, Inc.

Crest Truck Equipment Co., Inc.

Truck Hydraulic Equipment

Northern Truck Equipment Corp.

Fontaine Truck Equipment Company

CanWest Crane & Equipment Ltd.

Mi-Jack Products, Inc.

Rylan, Inc.

Sisco Equipment Rental and Sales, Inc.

Brambles Equipment Services, Inc.

Lancaster Automobile Spring Co., Inc.

W. H. Green & Sons, Inc.

Coast Crane of Utah, Inc.

V&H, Inc.

Anthony Crane Rental, L.P. (as respects Distributor Sales & Service Agreement for Georgia

APR only)

Hi-Tech Pump & Crane, Inc.

### Customers and Suppliers

| A    | Division's | Ten I arrest | Customers - | Unloaders | (FV1005)          |
|------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|
| . A. | DIVISION 2 | 1 cm Largest | Customers - | OIDOGGEIS | (1, 1 1 2 2 2 7 ) |

| 0   | 2                                       | ,                          |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
|     | Company                                 | Machines and Service Parts |
| 1.  | Fallsway Equipment                      | \$1,652,242.64             |
| 2.  | Busey Truck Equipment                   | \$1,219,629.01             |
| 3.  | Garden State Equipment                  | \$ 969,947.21              |
| 4.  | Smith Truck Cranes                      | \$ 706,531.66              |
| 5.  | American Truck Crane                    | \$ 630,555.64              |
| 6.  | Truck Service Center                    | \$ 541,073.08              |
| 7.  | MacQueen Equipment                      | \$ 468,454.75              |
| 8.  | DC Bates                                | \$ 458,900.32              |
| 9.  | Twin States                             | \$ 237,458.40              |
| 10. | Owsley & Sons                           | \$ 220,305.93              |
| B.  | Division's Ten Largest Customers - Boom | Trucks (FY1995)            |
| 1.  | Prime Equipment                         | \$1,775,952.18             |
| 2.  | American Equipment                      | \$1,115,562.31             |
| 3.  | Anthony Crane Rental                    | \$1,040,255.66             |
| 4.  | Hertz Equipment                         | \$ 978,938.67              |
| 5.  | Richbourg Sales                         | \$ 966,667.39              |
| 6.  | KMH Equipment                           | \$ 667,413.82              |
| 7.  | Perfection Equipment                    | \$ 548,735.09              |

| 8.  | Art's Equipment Rental                    | \$ 458,470.93  |
|-----|---|----------------|
| 9.  | Great Pacific Equipment                   | \$ 440,427.34  |
| 10. | Siems Rental & Sales                      | \$ 363,612.70  |
| C.  | Division's Ten Largest Suppliers (FY1995) |                |
| 1.  | Keystone Ford                             | \$4,133.938.00 |
| 2.  | Robinson Steel                            | \$ 748,908.00  |
| 3.  | Olympic Steel                             | \$ 733,471.00  |
| 4.  | Texas Hyd.                                | \$ 628,700.00  |
| 5.  | Braden Winch                              | \$ 527,265.00  |
| 6.  | Kaydon Bearing                            | \$ 512,298.00  |
| 7.  | Marmom/Keystone                           | \$ 323,106.00  |
| 8.  | Commercial Int.                           | \$ 311,944.00  |
| 9.  | Eskridge Eng.                             | \$ 228,166.00  |
| 10. | Wireco                                    | \$ 206,454.00  |

In addition to the foregoing, parts and components are sourced by the Division from the Seller. The parts and components involved and the dollar amount involved have been provided to Purchaser.

D. As to suppliers, sourcing by the Division from Seller of parts and components will terminate following the Closing subject to Section 5.06 and joint purchasing arrangements with Seller will terminate following the Closing. Anthony Crane Rental, Hertz Equipment Rental Corporation, and Prime Equipment have indicated an intention to reduce their levels of purchases of the Division's products. As to other customers, the business of each customer with the Division is a function of the requirements of the customer, market conditions and competitive conditions and would be subject to the effect, if any, of the Seller's sale of the Assets of the Purchaser.

# EXHIBIT "A" (Part 4)

-

### Employees

Attached is a listing as of May 14, 1996 setting forth the name of each employee of the Division, their current base salary/hourly rate and their base salary/hourly rate as of July 31, 1995. In addition, the regional managers receive commissions under a commission policy.

Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 3 of 50

ASTRIR: SERVE

TITLE: YEAR EMPLOYEE

|             |                  |   | 74                                       | <del></del>          | Titalias        |
|-------------|------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------|
| ĺ           | EMPLOYEE         |   | 5.55                                     | 3:4 3:70             | 1/31/75<br>Raje |
| 1,1         | , Konger         | EMPLOYEE WAME   | PATE                                     | FAY EATE             | - RARE          |
| ],          |                  |   |  |                      |                 |
| 1,1         | 9020             | ARKREY, KEITH W   | 00/15/80                                 | 19.7900              | 13.20           |
|             | 5148             | AMKHEY, ROMALD L  | 08/26/91                                 | 13.9000              |                 |
|             | ,9318            | AUCHEY, JOSEPH A  | 03/13/95                                 | 33000, 0000          | 31080.          |
| ]           | 7029             | GAGLEY, PAVID L   | 09/11/88                                 | 98080.0000           | 58080.          |
|             | 7021<br>9096     | RECKER, ECOTT N   | 12/17/84                                 | 38232.0000           | 38232.          |
| 1           |                  | SELOHER, ROSER L  | 01/21/85                                 | 13.4000              | ₩.95            |
| '           | 5089             | SECONER ROBER S   | 7. |                      |                 |
| ·e _        |                  | SEESIE ASSAUL   |  | 13,9400              | /3.38           |
| ''          | 9292             | BERGER, EMELDON E   | 03/14/94                                 | <u> </u>             | <del></del>     |
| 12          | 5329             | BILLETT, DAVID F  | 06/19/95                                 |                      | 8.45            |
| 13          | 5037             | SOSLEY, PRESTOX S   | 04/18/83                                 | 19. 1500             | 14.56           |
| 14          | 5278             | BOYLE, LYNK A   | 06/20/94                                 | 8, 8700              | 8.45            |
| 15          | 5345             | geady, Peter A  | 02/05/96                                 | 8,7000               |                 |
| ,,,         | 9997             | erickher, eary H  | 03/04/96                                 | a. 7000              |                 |
| ,, -        | 5305             | SRISSON, LLOYD 5  | 11/21/94                                 | 8, 8700              | 8.45            |
| 1.4         | 5176             | GRONN, THOMAS L   | 08/03/92                                 | 13.1600              | 12.06           |
|             | 5313             | SUCHTER, GRADLEY S  | 02/13/95                                 | 41520.0000           | 38400.          |
|             | 5113 .           | CALDUSEL, GURNELL K   | 04/15/85                                 | 19.7500              |                 |
| 79          |                  | - CHECKIER, JAKES A   | 08/27/91                                 | 10. 1900             | 10.09           |
| " -         | <u> </u>         |   | 05/10/82                                 | 49728.0000           |                 |
| 77          | <b>5720</b>      | COMPAN. THOMAS  |  | 9, 1500              | <u> </u>        |
| 23          | <del>9</del> 367 | GRAKE. THOMAS H   | 08/18/96                                 | 14, 8900             | 13.45           |
| 24          | 9027             | GRENE, STANLEY R  | 02/12/90                                 |                      |                 |
| ה           | 7096             | OSKRIS, SHEKORA L   | 04/20/92                                 | 9. 3000              | 9.40            |
| н           | 5401             | DETHILER, RICHARD A   | _03/05/99                                | 10. 5700             | 10.26           |
| 11          | 5314             | DIFFERDERFER, JR. JAMES (                                       |  | 10.3500              | 10.00           |
| 75          | \$284            | polheiner. Addeat L   | 09/12/94                                 | 7. 5000              | 8,30            |
| 25          | 5274             | DOLL, KERRETH L   | 04/06/74                                 | 19.2209              | 9.92            |
| <b>&gt;</b> | 5408             | poll JR., STERLING S  | 03/26/90                                 | 11. 2400             | 10.43           |
| <u>,</u>  - | 5007             | POLL SR. , STERLING S   | 06/09/83                                 | 14.6700              | 14,02           |
|             | 5273             | EICHULTI, RICHARD E   | 05/31/74                                 | 12,0100              | 10.66           |
| 32          | 7115             | EMEICH, BRIAN K   | 04/03/95                                 | 34344,0000           | 34344.          |
| "           | 9299             | CHAIL BAITE C   | 10/10/94                                 | 11.3600              | 10.04           |
| 34          |                  |   | 99/19/79                                 | 46560,0000           | 43920.          |
| 23          | 5159             | FAUST, DENHIS B   | 05/10/82                                 | 41280,0000           | 4/280.          |
| *           | 5110             | FISHEL, GARRY L   |  | 41280.0000<br>3.4500 | 4,000.          |
| 37          | 5363             | FOOLE, KEITH A  | 03/11/96                                 |                      |                 |
| 38          | 5353             | - FRANTZ. JEFFREY L   | 02/20/96                                 | 4,4500               | 111500          |
| 29          | 5156             | EABRIEL, JOSEPH J   | 09/23/91                                 |                      | 41580.          |
| 4           | 5285             | EEISELMAN, GRUCE A  | 04/13/33                                 | 14. 9100             |                 |
|             | 5366             | BENTZLER, TODIAS W  | 03/11/96                                 | a, 4500              |                 |
| 47          | 5390             | SERRICK, SCOTT A  | 02/20/96                                 | 11.0000              |                 |
| ٠,          | 5155             | SIGNORS, JORATHAR H.  |  | 12, 2900             | 12.29           |
|             |                  | EILBERT FEARY S   |  |                      | 13.38           |
| -           | 7054             | GIMERICH, STEPHANIE D   | 7508/19/91                               |                      | 24960           |
| 45          |                  | BLASFELTER, MICHAEL R   | 01/07/91                                 | 11, 2500             | 10.90           |
| -           | 5034             |   | 03/11/85                                 | 14, 5700             | 14.15           |
| 47          | 5102             | EDDFREY III, JAMES E  |  |                      |                 |
| 44          | 5339             | EDAK. JR. JOHN L  | 12/13/95                                 | 10.0000              |                 |
| 49          |                  | GOSSEL CRESCATOR R<br>SECOPULLIZ GARY L<br>GRISSINGER, PARIEL H | 90/27/22                                 |                      |                 |
| <b>3</b>    | 5197             | SEDUPHILLY EARY LESS  | PER 04/20/11                             | 12,0900              | 10.17           |
| \$ 3        | 5115             | TO GRISSINGER TO ARIED H  | -F                                       | 11.1690              | 10.93           |
| 37          | Sili             | GRÖVE, JEFFREY L  | 05/28/91                                 | 7. /140              | 7 1 7 7         |
| -           | 5711             | GROVE, LESTER L   | 03/04/85                                 | 34992, 0000          | 34992.          |
| *3          | 5990             | HALETED, THOMAS J   | 08/15/98                                 | 39840,0000           | 39840           |
| <b>→</b> }  | 7778 .           | (1945年) (1945年) 4   | AA: F4: 82                               |                      |                 |

# Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR \_\_\_Document 1-5 \_\_\_Filed\_11/02/2006 Page 4 of 50

| <b>′</b> > |                |                                     | ·                       |                         |               |
|------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|            | ENFLITE        |                                     |                         |                         | 113445        |
| 1 -1       | KUMBER         | EMPLOYEE MAME                       | \$4.1 <b>2</b>          | PAY RATE                | Rate          |
| ι.         |                |                                     |                         |                         |               |
| ·          | 5345           | REIES, SERALD E                     | 93797/94                | 10000.0000              |               |
| 3          | 9120           | HERRYT III, FREDERICK H             | 07/23/83                | 39864. 30 <b>0</b> 0    | 39841.        |
| 1.         | 9172           | HEREST IV, FREDERICK H              | 06/15/92                | 11. 9099                | 11,27         |
| 7          | 5309           | HILT, EARL L                        | 12/19/94                | 10.0900                 | 9.80          |
| •          | 5123           | HIRECHHORM, MICHAEL &               | 05/20/91                | 12. 1000                | 11,70         |
| •          | 5215           | HOKE, ROWNY S                       | 10/14/93                | 11. 2700                | 10.84         |
| 10         | <b>5</b> 363   | HOKE, STEPHEN N                     | 09/10/82                | 14, 4700                | 14,26         |
| " _        | <b>5254</b>    | HUNTER, DAVID A                     | 09/29/94                | 11.0000                 | 10,76         |
|            | 5255           | ICKEE, DAVID A                      | 03/21/94                | 19. 1900                | 11.51         |
| 13         | 5263           | ILDEKFRITI, ERAKT E                 | 04/18/99                | 9, 4700                 | 9.19          |
| 14         | 5101           | ILGERFRITZ, MARTIK L                | 02/24/93                | 11.0100                 | 10.64         |
| 19         | 5351           | INGRAK, ROBERT L                    | 02/20/96                | 9, 0000                 |               |
| ·•  _      | 7093           | JAGRE, JR., GEDRGE G                | 06/13/94                | 33600.0000              | 3×20.         |
| 17         | 9179           | JOKES, PHILIP A                     | 97/27/92                | 19. <del>3</del> 490    | 10125         |
| 14         | 9107           | KBARKEY, SCOTT L                    | 04/09/90                | 10.8100                 | 10.50         |
| 19         | 7007           | KEEFER, MILFRED L                   | 09/20/76                | 49774.0000              | 46080.        |
| 70         | 9127           | KELLY, SEDROE E                     | 05/20/91                | 10.1900                 | 9.80          |
| 21         | 5349           | KERT SR. DAVID N                    | 04/15/96                | 8, 4500                 |               |
| 22         | <b>91</b> 84   | KEFHER, ALLAH B                     | 09/01/99                |                         | 10.76         |
| 23         | 7116           | KING, DEVERLY G                     | 05/15/95                | 33600,0000              | $336\infty$ . |
| 74         | 5095           | Kineman, daha 5                     | 03/04/85                | 13. 5400                | 13:15         |
| 25         | 5304           | KIRKENDALL, JR., HILLIAN S          | 11/21/94                | 2, 7000                 | 8,45          |
| 275        | 5247           | KLEIMAK, SCOTT S                    | 02/22/94                | 9. 6800                 | 9.40          |
| "          | 5355           | KREAS, BRUCE A                      | 02/26/96                | a. a500                 |               |
|            | 5296           | KREGS, MICHAEL K                    | 10/05/94                | 9. 1600                 | 8.65          |
| `-         | 7099           | KRIMER, TERRY L                     | 09/24/93                | 29563, 0000             | 29568,        |
|            | 5231           | KUNKEL, BODTT D                     | 11/15/93                | 7, 4200                 | 9,15          |
| 11         | 5192           | KURTZ, JOSEPH C                     | 03/10/93                | 10. 6000                | 10.29         |
| 12         | 5173           | RUKILI KUBLKI E                     | ALCEULTE.               | 10. 7400                | 9.83          |
| "          | 7017           | LREE, RRIGLEER R .                  | 05/10/62                | 32400, 0000             | 30528.        |
| 4          | 7199           | LANDEPERSER, CHERYL A               | 09/19/94                | 9, 2500                 | 9.25          |
| اد         | 5349           | LAUCKS, STEVER H                    | 02/12/96                | 28008, 9000             |               |
| <b>'</b>   | 9217           | LEATHERY, HARK E                    | 09/11/95                | 19, 9700                | 13.47         |
| 7          | 5251<br>5265   | LEIKKEISER, KOE D                   | 03/09/94                | 9, 2900                 | 9,11          |
| 4          | 5295           | LERKER, KEITH R                     | 10/17/94                | 10.0000                 | 8.45          |
| <u> </u>   | 5284<br>5348   | LEFFG, TODO E<br>LOMBARDO, JOHN N   | 05/10/73                | 31800.0000              | 31800.        |
| <u> </u>   | 5348<br>5277   | LOOKINGBILL, JAKES A                | 02/12/96                | 9, 0000                 |               |
| -          | 5277<br>5239   | LUMPRERE, RICHARD D                 | 04/09/94<br>01/03/94    | 9. 3300                 | 9,15          |
| <b> </b>   |                |                                     |                         | 43440.0000              | 41760,        |
| }          | 1220<br>5448   | LUTE, GERALD E                      | 06/25/79                | 53800, 0000<br>44, 4500 | 56400.        |
|            | . 5114<br>5114 | MARKS, PHILLIP 4                    | 05/03/70                | 14. 6500                | 14.20         |
| -          | . 5163 .       |                                     |                         | 17280.0000 TA           | 45408         |
|            | 5342<br>5112   | MOGUE, MARK S<br>MODRETER, THOMAS M | 01/22/96                | 8.4500                  | 3/ ^42        |
|            | 5293           | MCMILLAR, DAVID C                   | 03/07/91<br>05/03/93    | 36000,0000              | 36000         |
|            | 5371           |                                     |                         | 50400,0000              | 39000         |
|            |                | MEADUR, JOHN H                      | 94/24/96                | 8, 6500                 | 11/1/2        |
|            | 5097           | HESEIRAT WILLIAM F                  | A                       | 15.0000                 | 14.63         |
|            | 5316           | MICHAELTO KENHETH E TOTAL           |                         |                         |               |
|            | 5325           | MIKITA, MICHAEL J                   | 03/15/75                | 47760.0000              | 45000         |
| _          | - 7053         | MILLER, AMBREW J                    | 04/24/45                | 44040,0000              | 44040.        |
|            | 5019           | MILLER, CHARLES J                   | 97/15/91                | 53040,0000              | 53040.        |
| •          |                | MILLER, DAVID E                     |                         |                         | 12.52         |
|            | 5046           | MILLER, MONN A                      | ## [ AU 94/19/39   PEER | 14.0900                 | 13.55         |

# Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 5 of 50

| -                    |   | ···                              |                                       | •               |
|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 10912:31             |   |                                  |                                       | 7/2/35          |
|                      | EMPLODES (4075)                               | 1.173                            | F44 T4TE                              |                 |
|                      |   |                                  |                                       |                 |
| - F155               | dillan, alimum 4                              | 16/1e-7∃                         |                                       |                 |
| £165                 | HT1139/ HDEALIE                               | 10/10/95<br>35/11/90<br>10/05/92 | 9, 6795                               | 9.40            |
| =179                 | MILLOR II. REBERT E                           | 10/01/52                         | 11 7800                               |                 |
| 5:08                 | MIRECHBER, JEHN J                             | 11/29/99                         | 11. 5800                              | 10.15           |
| 1100                 | HEEMSY, RICHARD H                             | 06/08/93                         | ¥6065.0000                            | 43872.          |
| 41_ <b>5152</b>      | MDREMEAD, UR., TERRY R                        | 98/29/91                         | 19. 6000                              | 12.38           |
| и 7140               | NOSSAROOK, KERRETH W<br>NOSSELMAR, JAMES X    | 01/20/92                         | 3520, 3000<br>13, 3600<br>37200, 3000 | 423,12.         |
| 5015                 | MUEBELMAN, JAKES W                            | 01/20/92<br>21/10/88             | 19.3600                               | 14.56           |
| # 3229               | ATEREN MARK K                                 | 35/17/82                         | 37200,0000                            | 37200           |
| . EES4               | MAGE, JEFFREY 4                               | 00/16/96                         | 20400.0000                            |                 |
| e - 9170             | WEEE, STEPHEN A                               | 06/01/92                         | 12.2300                               | 11.07           |
| 9245                 | HENCOMERA ECUTT A                             | 02/01/94                         | 28080: 0000                           | 24696.          |
| 7019                 | HOEL, BARAT L                                 | 95/17/82                         | 39,860, 2000<br>19, 9600<br>9, 5200   | 3-18ic.         |
| 7129                 | O'DOWNELL, ACCEST D<br>O'HEKEL, IZZ, BZCAZE J | 08/21/88                         | 14.0400                               | /3.3≯           |
| 4 <u> </u>           | B'HE(LL, III, BOORDE J                        | 10/10/94                         | 9. 7200                               | 920             |
| • 636                | SAKRAW, LYMW L                                | 09/07/76                         | 41340.0000                            | 40008,00        |
| e 5847               | DERDICK. MARK H                               | 92/95/94                         | 11. 0000                              |                 |
| 5340                 | PAULEY, JAMES 5                               | 01/02/96                         | 11.0000                               | <del></del>     |
| 5288                 | POPE. SOWARD H<br>REHT/EL/ RALPH H            | 01/03/94                         | 12.1600<br>11.0000                    | 10.82           |
| # ###                | RERIGEL/ RALPH B                              | 03/11/96                         | 11.0000                               |                 |
| 5352                 | RETRALDE, MICHAEL H                           | 02/20/96                         | <u> </u>                              |                 |
| 7092                 | RIGES, ROWHIE L                               | 06/01/94                         | 58080,0000                            | 55080.          |
| 4 5302               | AILEY, DAWALD L                               | 11/14/94                         | 9. <b>1</b> 600                       | 8,45            |
| 5991                 | ROHRER, MICHAEL W                             | 04/18/89                         | 35520,0000                            | 33120.          |
| 5287                 | RUDISILLA UR. A ELI Ó                         | 09/26/94                         | 10.4000                               | 10.00           |
| 5707                 | RUTH, JEFFREY L<br>RUTH, MIGHAEL B            | 06/23/86                         | 10, 4600                              |                 |
| 5288                 |   | 11/15/93                         | 10.3800                               | 9. 15           |
| 5185                 | RUTH, RICHARD H                               | 03/08/93                         | 11. 5200                              | 11.08           |
| 5213                 | RUTH, ROBIR L                                 | 10/04/93                         | 12. 6000                              | 11.62           |
| 7057                 | SALE, JENNIFER L                              | 02/22/92                         | 52080.0000                            | 5.2080.         |
| 5294                 | SANN (LLER, WILLIAM C                         | 10/08/94                         | 9.0000                                | 8.70<br>        |
| =                    | ECHHARIZ MEMMETH E                            | <u> </u>                         | 14.1400                               |                 |
| 5145<br>5297         | SCHWARTZ, RDESKT C                            | 08/27/91                         | 12:0400                               | 11,69           |
|                      | SCHURK, DARRY B                               | 10/05/94                         | 9. 1600                               | 8.45            |
| 5356                 | SEAKS JR. STANLEY D                           | 03/04/96                         | 10.0000                               |                 |
| 9198<br>1872         | SEALS, JAMES T                                | 05/24/93<br>38/84/85             | 9,4300                                | 9.20            |
| 5120                 | SERURA, SARY W<br>SHADLE, ROY A               | 04/01/85                         | 33480.0000                            | 31656           |
| 7140<br>5798         | SHAVLE/ AND H<br>SHAFFER/ KAREN               | 07/16/90                         | 13.6200                               | 13,10           |
| 5125<br>5125         | SHARF, RAMDY L                                | 05/10/82<br>02/25/85             | 14.0000                               | /3.47           |
| 5281                 |   |                                  | 15.4100                               | 15,01           |
| 2547<br>2797         | SHILDT, LAMONT P -<br>SHUE, SLEN A            | 08/24/94                         | 11.7660                               | 10.04           |
|                      |   | 01/11/96                         | 8. 4500                               |                 |
| 7108                 | SAULIZ, BYRDA D                               | 03/28/94                         | 9,7000                                | 9.33            |
| 7499<br>2006         | SILL GRIAN D<br>SIMPHEN, JOHN E               | 12/05/94                         | 33000,0000                            | 3 <u>0000</u> , |
| 5027                 | SATTH, BARBARA A                              | 02/05/96                         | 11.0000                               |                 |
| 2017<br>2017         | SMITH, DANIEL L                               | 06/05/95                         | 8. 4000<br>6. uppa                    | 8.0             |
| 7013                 |   | 10/16/95                         | 8.4500<br>3000                        | ( 2)/22         |
| 7015<br>5219         | SHITY, HARRY 5                                | 08/11/85                         | 78000.0000<br>A HAAA                  | 62400.          |
|                      | EMITA, MEVIA E                                | 10/25/93                         | 9.7900                                | 9,41            |
|                      | EMITAL RANDT S                                | 09/28/94                         | 9.0000                                | 8,50            |
|                      | SMITH, UR., HARDHALL V                        | 11/01/93                         | 11.6700                               | 70. 34          |
| 536 <u>1</u><br>Eças | SHYDER, MATTHEW 5<br>STREWN, ANDREW C         | 03/04/76                         | 8.4500<br>                            | 13.66           |
| <b>=</b> ₹##₹        | 709284. 400987 H                              | 스트 / 주말 / 작고                     | 4 ¥ \$666                             | 1 n. v. v.      |

| ###L113E      |                       |                 |                               |                                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|               | EMFLGYSE WARE         | 0475            | FAY SATE                      | 7/31/95                               |
|               |                       |                 |                               | 7/31/95<br>1224e                      |
| 114.          |                       | <u>01.14.6-</u> | 19. E300                      | 4.44                                  |
|               | ETADA, CLIPPORD X     | 19/14/95        | 19,7700                       |                                       |
| 5090          | ETETOR, RUSELL A      | 91/01/85        | 19.1900<br>10.7900<br>19.0900 | - <del>-</del> /3.55                  |
| 5469          | STERMER, JOHN W       | 08/26/90        | 19.0000                       | 13.0°<br>9.31                         |
| 5236          | STERMER, JR., JEHN W  | 11/11/98        | 10.0000                       | 9.31                                  |
| 51 <u>5</u> 1 | TIMES CHRISTOPHER L   | 09/09/91        | 11.0100                       |                                       |
| 9359          | STOUGH JR. LAHRY E    | 08/03/94        | 10.0000                       |                                       |
| 8915          | ETRAYER, RAYMUNG E    | 08/13/95        | 19. %000                      | 10,00                                 |
| 5275          | STREETTA BOOTT N      | 06/13/99        | 11.0000                       | 10.45                                 |
| 5146          | STRONERT, JOHN S      | 07/29/91        | 15.0000                       | 14.80                                 |
| 5249          | SUMMERS, ADY M        | 06/16/86        | 18. 5200                      | 13.03                                 |
| 5292          | BAIF!, UR., ARCHER E  | 09/26/94        | 11.9600                       |                                       |
| 5250          | TOME, AMBELA L        | 02/28/94        | 9. 6 <b>00</b> 0              | _ 3.56                                |
| 5260          | TREAT, PEHNY J        | 08/09/87        | 12.4500                       | 12.65                                 |
| 5280          | VAUENN, III, EDNAMD R | 07/18/94        | 9. <u>1000</u>                | 8,45                                  |
| 5146          | MAGNER, WAYNE W       | 08/25/91        | 12.6700                       | 8,45<br>11.97                         |
| 2344          | Halters, RICHARD L    | 01/29/96        | 3.8500                        |                                       |
| 5093          | WARFEL IV, LEARY      | 01/21/85        | 12.6700                       | /2.30                                 |
| 5139          | MEREA, LAMRENCE J     | 07/15/91        | 140016.0000                   | <u>/ 3≿xs</u> ,                       |
| 5105          | HESTERHOLD, RODERT 6  | 04/10/89        | 12,2000                       | 12.43                                 |
| 7078          | WHETSELL, DOWALD E    | 08/16/93        | 32400.00 <b>00</b>            | 32400.                                |
| 5:70          | WHETZEL JR. DAVID E   | 04/15/96        | 8. 4500                       |                                       |
| 7138          | WILDASIR, KEITH N     | 02/18/85        | 12.1000                       | 11.80                                 |
| 5257          | WILLIS, SOBTI H       | 08/28/94        | 10, 3200                      | 10.02                                 |
| 5248          | WIRE JR/ WARDLD L     | 08/16/88        | 11.7500                       | <u> </u>                              |
| 5100          | MONE, WILLIAM C       | 05/06/91        | 14. 1100                      | 12.47                                 |
| 5240          | 4000, JOSEPH W        | 01/03/94        | 34416.0000                    | 3240c                                 |
| 5032          | MRIENT, JAMES E       | 02/26/90        | 13.0300                       | 12.49                                 |
| 5312          | YIRELINE, REAL C      | 02/13/95        | 9, 1100                       | 8.50                                  |
| 5372          | Darlene Fearson,      | 5113196         | 8.90                          |                                       |
| 5373          | Brandy Norwed         | 5/13/96         | <u> </u>                      |                                       |
|               |                       | <del></del>     |                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|               |                       |                 |                               |                                       |

### Labor Relations

Complaint of Kimberly Anne Lenken with the Pennsylvania Human Relations Commission. Docket No. E73338D. (Has been settled).

### Employee Benefit Plans

- 1. JLG Industries, Inc. Employees' Retirement Savings Plan
- 2. JLG Industries, Inc. Group Life Insurance Plan (including employee supplemental and dependent)
- 3. Medical and Dental Plan for Employees of JLG Industries, Inc.
- 4. Short-Term Disability Plan for Employees of JLG Industries, Inc.
- 5. JLG Industries, Inc. Travel Accident Plan
- 6. JLG Industries, Inc. Long-Term Disability Plan
- 7. JLG Industries, Inc. Stock Incentive Plan, as amended and restated
- 8. JLG Industries, Inc. Executive Medical Reimbursement Plan
- 9. JLG Industries, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Program
- 10. JLG Industries, Inc. Relocation Policy
- 11. The Profitability and Productivity Improvement Award Program
- 12. Management Incentive Plan
- 13. In accordance with the three (3) Highlights of Employee Benefits attached
- 14. Accrued vacation obligation to certain employees for service prior to January 29, 1990 and in accordance with the attached listing

### JLG INDUSTRIES, INC. HIGHLIGHTS OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS SALARY PERSONNEL

|  |     |  | /-Friday) |  |
|--|-----|--|-----------|--|
|  | ULI |  |           |  |
|  |     |  |           |  |
|  |     |  |           |  |
|  |     |  |           |  |

Morning - 8:00 am - 12:15 pm - 4:45 pm Lunch - 12:15 pm - 1:00 pm - Afternoon - 1:00 pm - 4:45 pm

PAY PERIODS (Semi-Monthly) - 15th and Last Day of the Month -

(Eligibility starts after 30 days)

# Group Life Insurance

Employee coverage-premium paid by Company:

1 x Annual Base Salary Group Life Insurance 1 x Annual Base Salary Accidental Death and Dismemberment

### Supplemental Life Insurance

. Option to purchase additional life insurance for employee, spouse and eligible dependents. Employee pays group premium rate through payroll deduction.

# Comprehensive Medical Coverage - Company provided coverage based on the following schedule:

Maximum Insured Benefit \$1,000,000 per individual insured

\$150 ...· Individual deductible Family deductible

.85% Company/ 15% employee Co-payment

Individual Stop Loss \$500 · \$1,000 Family Stop Loss

Note: Coverage to include hospitalization, surgery, maternity, physician office visits,

and other valid medical charges as noted in plan provisions. 

Prescription Drug Plan- Company pays 85% of prescription drug cost; mail order prescriptions available at no cost.

# Dental Insurance Coverage- Company payment is based on the following schedule of services:

|  | 100%             |
|--|------------------|
| Preventative   | 85%              |
| Oral Surgery Periodonucs and the state of th | - 50%            |
| Talana Onlare & Prosthetics  | 50%              |
|  |                  |
|  | - <b>S</b> 1 000 |
| Note: individual definition (little actions and Maximum annual benefit per insured   |                  |

Eye Exam and Glaucoma Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 months, under age 19, once per 12 months).

Eyewear discounts - Eye Care Plan of America

## Employee Insurance Contribution (ILG Flex Plan option is available through payroll deduction). The state of the s

| •            | Employee coverage (required)   | 5.16  |
|--------------|--|-------|
|              | Employee coverage (required)   | 20.65 |
|              |  |       |
| •            | Topondente medical denial & Discribuon (votobion)  |       |
|              | 그는 그 회장 전 교육으로 가고 있는 때 유학생들에게 됐다. 그리고 양백원에 향상하셨다는 그 일반 사람이 되었다.  |       |
| ` . <u>.</u> | ાર્ગિક લાકો કરાવિક પોલીના કરિકાર વિવાસ કરિકારી કરિકારી છે.<br>૧૯૦૦ કર્યા પ્રાથમિક સ્થાપના કરિકારી સામારિકારી સામારિકારી કરિકારી કરિકારી સામારિકારી કરિકારી મેટલા કરિકારી સામ |       |

Disability Insurance Coverage - Company pays for the following:

Salary Continuation Schedule: 30 days 100% / 31-60 days 75% / 61-90 days 60%

Long Term Disability - Replaces 60% of monthly earnings after 90 days and is coordinated with Social

Security Disability. Premiums for supplemental benefits and benefit for spouse, if

disabled. 50/50 co-pay basis. Employee cost is \$.0703 per week per \$1,000 of

annual pay. Participation is voluntary.

Travel Accident Insurance - Premium paid by Company: (Immediate Eligibility)

\$250,000

Holidays (Paid) ::

New Years Day

Memorial Day

Thanksgiving Day

Washington's Birthday

July 4

Friday after Thanksgiving

Good Friday

Labor Day

Christmas Day

plus; ... Two Floating Holidays - Dates announced annually.

Vacation (Paid)

Up to 1 year .8 hrs. pay per week of service (40 hrs. max)

After 1 year .1.6 hrs. pay per week of service (80 hrs. max)

After 10 or more years .2.4 hrs. pay per week of service (120 hrs. max)

After 15 or more years .3.2 hrs. pay per week of service (160 hrs. max)

Tuition Aid - 50% advance for approved courses, balance up to 100% based on grade attainment.

Military Pay - Difference between normal rate and military rate for 2 weeks Reserve Duty.

<u>Direct Deposit</u> - Deposit of payroll directly to employee bank accounts. Funds also directed to Individual Savings Plan, Christmas Club and Individual Retirement Account.

Payroll Deduction Services - Purchase of work related equipment.

Stock Purchase Program - Opportunity for employees to purchase JLG stock through payroll deduction, which is through The Fulton County National Bank. Commissions are charged to participants.

ILG Merit Scholarship - Opportunity for sons and daughters of ILG employees to apply for Company sponsored college scholarships through the National Merit Scholarship Corporation. Applications to be completed during junior year of high school.

PPI Award -The Profitability and Productivity Improvement Award program provides a cash award opportunity and recognizes employees' participation in our continuous improvement efforts. At the start of each fiscal year, a profitability target is set for the following year. You must be hired at least six months before the end of the fiscal year, and be employed by JLG on the date that the awards are paid.

Retirement Savings Plan - (Requires 1,000 hours of service for participation) The Company offers a 401(k) Savings Plan which provides an annual Company discretionary profit sharing contribution of up to 5% of regular compensation and up to 5% of regular compensation over the social security wage base. The Plan allows voluntary before tax contributions of up to 14% of pay and the Company will match 50% of the first 5% of voluntary contribution. Company contribution and match are subject to a 4 year vesting schedule. Employees are provided investment options. Loans are available.

### Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Page 11 of 50 PRODUCTION HOURLY PERSONNEL

SCHEDULE

SHIFT OPERATIONS

7:00 am - 3:00 pm 1st Shift

2nd Shift

3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

3rd Shift

11:00 pm - 7:00 am

PAY PERIODS

(Weekly) First Shift - Friday, Second and Third Shifts - Thursday

BENEFITS

(Eligibility starts after 30 days)

Group Life Insurance

Employee coverage - premium paid by Company:

Group Life Insurance

Accidental Death and Dismemberment

1 x Annual Base Salary

1 x Annual Base Salary

Supplemental Life Insurance

Option to purchase additional life insurance for employee, spouse and eligible dependents. Employee pays group premium rate through payroll deduction.

Comprehensive Medical Coverage - Company provided coverage based on the following schedule:

Maximum Insured Benefit

\$1,000,000 per individual insured

Individual deductible

\$150

Family deductible

\$300

Co-payment

85% company/15% employee

Individual Stop Loss

\$500 -

Family Stop Loss

\$1,000

Note:

Coverage to include hospitalization, surgery, maternity, physician office visits and other valid medical charges as noted in plan provisions.

Prescription Drug Plan - Company pays 85% of prescription drug cost; mail order prescriptions available at no cost

Dental Insurance Coverage - Company payment is based on the following schedule of services:

|   | 100%                                    |
|---|---|
| Preventative  | 85%                                     |
| Oral Surgery, Periodontics                                  | 50%                                     |
| Crowns Inlays, Onlays & Prosthetics                         | 50%                                     |
| Orthodontic (w/dep coverage only) \$50 ded/\$850 max.       | \$50                                    |
| Note: Individual deductible (does not include preventative) | . 51,000                                |
| Maximum annual benefit per insured                          | • |

Vision.

Eye Exam and Glaucoma Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 months;

100%

under age 19, once per 12 months)

Eyewear discounts - Eye Care Plan of America

Employee Insurance Contribution - (JLG Flex Plan option is available through payroll deduction):

| •  |                     |             | • | • | S 2.38  |
|--|---------------------|-------------|---|---|---------|
| Employee coverage (required)             | •                   | •           |   |   | \$ 9.53 |
| m/ One dependent medical, dental & press | crintion (voluntar  | y)          |   | • | • • •   |
| w/ Two or more dependents medical, dent  |                     | (uniuntary) | • |   | \$11.13 |
| w/ Two or more dependents medical, dent  | at or breactificion | (,010017)   |   |   |         |

Disability Insurance Coverage - Company pays for the following:

Short Term Disability - 60% of your pay up to 90 days.

Long Term Disability - Replaces 60% of monthly earnings after 90 days and is coordinated with Social Security Disability. Premiums for supplemental benefit and benefit for spouse if disabled. 50/50 co-nav basis. Employee cost is \$.0703 per week per \$1,000 of annual pay.

### Filed 11/02/2006 Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Page 12 of 50

Travel Accident Insurance - Premium paid by Company: (Immediate eligibility)

Holidavs (Paid)

New Years Day

Memorial Day

Thanksgiving Day

Washington's Birthday

July 4 Labor Day Friday after Thanksgiving Christmas Day

Good Friday

Plus: Two Floating Holidays - Dates announced yearly.

- Vacation (Paid)

. Up to 1 year

.8 hours pay per week of service (40 hrs. max). 1.6 hours pay per week of service (80 hrs. max)

After 1 year After 10 or more years 2.4 hours pay per week of service (120 hrs. max)

After 15 or more years

3.2 hours pay per week of service (160 hrs. max)

Personal Time Off With Pay - One day of personal leave is earned for each four (4) months worked. Up to five (5) days may be accumulated.

Tuition Aid - 50% advance for approved courses, balance up to 100% based on grade attainment.

Funeral Pay - Immediate family - 3 days, other family members - 1 day (Monday-Friday).

Military Pay - Difference between normal rate and military rate for 2 weeks Reserve Duty.

Shift Differential - Night shift premium - \$.35 per hour.

Overtime - Time and one half for time worked over 8 hours per day, 40 hours per week.

Safety Glasses - (Prescription) Selected frames are available at cost - employee pays for examination.

Lunch and Rest Periods - 30 minute paid lunch period.

Orientation Period - 180 Calendar days.

Work Clothing - A uniform and coverall service is offered at cost to production employees who elect to

Direct Deposit - Deposit of payroll directly to employee bank accounts. Funds also directed to Individual Savings Plan, Christmas Club and Individual Retirement Account.

Payroll Deduction Service - Purchase of work related equipment, uniform and coverall services.

Stock Purchase Program - Opportunity for employees to purchase JLG stock through payroll deduction, which is through the The Fulton County National Bank. Commissions are charged to participants.

JLG Merit Scholarship - Opportunity for sons and daughters of JLG employees to apply for Company sponsored college scholarships through the National Merit Scholarship Corporation. Applications to be completed during junior year of high school.

PPI Award - The Profitability and Productivity Improvement Award program provides a cash award opportunity and recognizes employees' participation in our continuous improvement efforts. At the start of each fiscal year, a profitability target for the following year. You must be hired at least six months before the end of the fiscal year, and still be employed by JLG on the date that the awards are paid.

Retirement Savings Plan - (Requires 1,000 hours of service for participation) The Company offers a 401(k) Savings Plan which provides an annual Company discretionary profit sharing contribution of up to 5% of regular compensation. The Plan allows voluntary before tax contributions of up to 14% of pay and the Company will match 50% of the first 5% of voluntary contribution. Company contribution and match are subject to a 4 year vesting schedule. Employees are provided investment options. Loans are available.

### Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR DDGUNDNSTBIES, FNEd 11/02/2006 Page 13:of 50-HIGHLIGHTS OF EMPLOYEE BENEFITS OFFICE HOURLY PERSONNEL

| and the second s |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| SCHEDULE (Monday - Finday)   | AA   | пооп - 1:00 рт - 4:45 рт.   |
| SCHEDULE 12:15.pm  | Lunch 12:15 pm 1:00 pm   |   |
| Morning - 8:00 am = 12:15 pm   |  |   |
| and the company of th |  | and the second second second second second                          |
| PAY PERIODS Wakly (Friday)   |  |   |
| and the second control of the second control |  |   |
| BENEETTS : (Eligibility starts at  | fler 30 days)  |   |
| BENEELLO   |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| Group Life Insurance   | The Company of the Co | 29-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-                          |
| TENDIO CONTRACTOR  | premium paid by Company 1 × Annual Base Salar  | Y   |
| Sister Fernice Section Life Insuran  | nce Calar  |   |
| Death  | and Dismemberment XAmnual Base Salar   |   |
| Accidental Deals   |  |   |
|  |  |   |
| Supplemental Life Insurance  | e additional life insurance for employee, spouse and eligible  | ole dependents. Employee  |
| Option to purchase   | e additional life msurance for   |   |
| The state of the premium ra  | ie miough payion   |   |
|  |  | wing schedule: -T.  |
|  | overage - Company provided coverage based on the follow  |   |
| Comprehensive Medical Co   | overage - Company provided coverage based on the follow  |   |
|  | The state of the s |   |
| Maximum Insured Benefit  |  |   |
| Individual deductible  |  |   |
| Family deductible  | \$300  |   |
|  | 85% Company/15% employee   |   |
| Co-payment   | \$500  |   |
| Individual Stop Loss   |  | ROLL OF THE PLANT OF SHIP OF  |
| Family Stop Loss   | \$1,000.  e to include hospitalization, surgery, maternity, physician  | office visits and   |
| Note: Coverage   | e to include hospitalization, surgery  |   |
| a other val  | id medical charges as noted in plan provisions.  |   |
|  |  | nrescriptions   |
| The state of the s | Company pays 85% of prescription drug cost; mail order   |   |
| Prescription Drug Plan   | The second secon |   |
|  |  | ・申うこう という音楽 きょうしゅ ロー・ス・ロント ぶるいゆ                                     |
|  | available at no cost   |   |
|  |  | e of services   |
|  |  | e of services   |
|  | e Company payment is based on the following schedule   | of services   |
| Dental Insurance Coverage  |  | of services   |
| Dental Insurance Coverage  | e Company payment is based on the following schedul  | 85%   |
| Dental Insurance Coverage + Preventative   | e Company payment is based on the following schedul  | 50%   |
| Dental Insurance Coverage  Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodonic   | e Company payment is based on the following schedul  | 85%<br>50%  |
| Dental Insurance Coverage  Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodonic   | e Company payment is based on the following schedul  | 85%<br>50%  |
| Dental Insurance Coverage  Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodonic   | e Company payment is based on the following schedul  | 85%<br>50%  |
| Dental Insurance Coverage  Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodonic   | e Company payment is based on the following schedul  | 85%<br>50%  |
| Preventative  Oral Surgery, Periodontic  Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note Individu  | S Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max al deductible (does not include preventative) um annual benefit per insured   | 85%<br>50%  |
| Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodontical Crowns Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep coverning) Maximu  | S  Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max ial deductible (does not include preventative) im annual benefit per insured   | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1,000                                |
| Dental Insurance Coverage  Preventative  Oral Surgery, Periodonuc  Crowns, Inlays, Onlays &  Orthodonuc (w/dep cover  Note Individu  Maximu  | Company payment is based on the following schedul.  S  Prosthetics age only) \$50 deal/\$850 max hal deductible (does not include preventative) have annual benefit per insured.   | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1,000                                |
| Dental Insurance Coverage  Preventative  Oral Surgery, Periodonuc  Crowns, Inlays, Onlays &  Orthodonuc (w/dep cover  Note Individu  Maximu  | Company payment is based on the following schedul.  S  Prosthetics age only) \$50 deal/\$850 max hal deductible (does not include preventative) have annual benefit per insured.   | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1,000                                |
| Dental Insurance Coverage  Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodonuc Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodonuc (w/dep cover Note Individu Maximi Vision  Eye Exam and Glaucoma   | Servening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 months)  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1,000                                |
| Preventative  Oral Surgery, Periodontics Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note: Individual Maximu  Vision  Eye Exam and Glaucoma   | Campany payment is based on the following schedule:  Prosthetics age only) \$50 deal/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) arm annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 months) under age 19, once per 12 months)  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1 000                                |
| Preventative  Oral Surgery, Periodontics Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note: Individual Maximu  Vision  Eye Exam and Glaucoma   | Campany payment is based on the following schedule:  Prosthetics age only) \$50 deal/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) arm annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 months) under age 19, once per 12 months)  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1 000                                |
| Preventative  Oral Surgery, Periodontics Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note: Individual Maximu  Vision  Eye Exam and Glaucoma   | Campany payment is based on the following schedule:  Prosthetics age only) \$50 deal/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) arm annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 months) under age 19, once per 12 months)  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1 000                                |
| Preventative  Oral Surgery, Periodontics Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note: Individual Maximu  Vision  Eye Exam and Glaucoma   | Campany payment is based on the following schedule:  Prosthetics age only) \$50 deal/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) arm annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 months) under age 19, once per 12 months)  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1 000<br>100%<br>Syroll deduction    |
| Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodontic Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note Individu Maxima Vision Eye Exam and Glaucoma Eyewear discounts, Eye Employee Insurance Con  | Company payment is based on the following schedules  Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) arm annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 month under age 19, once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America   | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1 000                                |
| Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodontic Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note Individu Maxima Vision Eye Exam and Glaucoma Eyewear discounts, Eye Employee Insurance Con  | Company payment is based on the following schedules  Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) arm annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 month under age 19, once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America   | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1 000<br>100%<br>Syroll deduction    |
| Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodontic Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note Individu Maxima Vision Eye Exam and Glaucoma Eyewear discounts, Eye Employee Insurance Con  | Company payment is based on the following schedules  Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) arm annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 month under age 19, once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America   | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1.000<br>\$1.000<br>yroll deduction) |
| Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodontic Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note Individu Maxima Vision Eye Exam and Glaucoma Eyewear discounts, Eye Employee Insurance Con  | Company payment is based on the following schedules  Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) arm annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 month under age 19, once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America   | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1.000<br>\$1.000<br>yroll deduction) |
| Preventative  Oral Surgery, Periodonico Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodonic (w/dep cover Individual Maximus)  Eye Exam and Glaucoma  Eye Exam and Glaucoma  Eyewear discounts, Eye  Employee coverage (required)  Employee coverage (required)  w/ One dependent medical   | Prosthetics age only) \$50 deal/\$850 max ial deductible (does not include preventative) im annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 months) under age 19, once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America  tribution (JLG Flex Plan option is available through patients) all dental & prescription (voluntary) ints medical, dental & prescription (voluntary)  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1.000<br>\$1.000<br>yroll deduction) |
| Preventative  Oral Surgery, Periodonico Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodonic (w/dep cover Individual Maximus)  Eye Exam and Glaucoma  Eye Exam and Glaucoma  Eyewear discounts, Eye  Employee coverage (required)  Employee coverage (required)  w/ One dependent medical   | Prosthetics age only) \$50 deal/\$850 max ial deductible (does not include preventative) im annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 months) under age 19, once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America  tribution (JLG Flex Plan option is available through patients) all dental & prescription (voluntary) ints medical, dental & prescription (voluntary)  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1.000<br>\$1.000<br>yroll deduction) |
| Preventative Oral Surgery, Periodontic Crowns, Inlays, Onlays & Orthodontic (w/dep cover) Note Individu Maxima Vision Eye Exam and Glaucoma Eyewear discounts, Eye Employee Insurance Con Employee coverage (require) W/One dependent medical  | Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max  all deductible (does not include preventative)  im annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 month  under age 19 once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America  tribution (ILG Flex Plan option is available through pa  tribution (ALG Flex Plan option is available through pa  tribution (ALG Flex Plan option is available through pa  tribution (ALG Flex Plan option (voluntary)) and dental & prescription (voluntary)  and dental & prescription (voluntary)  and dental & prescription (voluntary)  erage : Company pays for the following experience (company pays for the following)  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1.000<br>\$1.000<br>yroll deduction) |
| Preventauve Oral Surgery, Periodonuc Crowns Inlays, Onlays & Orthodonuc (w/dep cover Note Individu Maximu  Vision  Eye Exam and Claucoma  Eye Exam and Claucoma  Eyewar discounts : Eye  Employee Coverage (requ w/ One dependent medic w/ Two or more depende   | Company payment is based on the following schedule:  Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) am annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 month under age 19, once per 12 months)  under age 19, once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America  tribution (JLG Flex Plan option is available through payment) all dental & prescription (voluntary) nts medical, dental & prescription (voluntary) rerage - Company pays for the following age.  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1.000<br>\$1.000<br>yroll deduction) |
| Preventauve Oral Surgery, Periodonuc Crowns Inlays, Onlays & Orthodonuc (w/dep cover Note Individu Maximu  Vision  Eye Exam and Claucoma  Eye Exam and Claucoma  Eyewar discounts : Eye  Employee Coverage (requ w/ One dependent medic w/ Two or more depende   | Company payment is based on the following schedule:  Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) am annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 month under age 19, once per 12 months)  under age 19, once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America  tribution (JLG Flex Plan option is available through payment) all dental & prescription (voluntary) nts medical, dental & prescription (voluntary) rerage - Company pays for the following age.  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1.000<br>\$1.000<br>yroll deduction) |
| Preventauve Oral Surgery, Periodonuc Crowns Inlays, Onlays & Orthodonuc (w/dep cover Note Individu Maximu  Vision  Eye Exam and Claucoma  Eye Exam and Claucoma  Eyewar discounts : Eye  Employee Coverage (requ w/ One dependent medic w/ Two or more depende   | Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max  all deductible (does not include preventative)  im annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 month  under age 19 once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America  tribution (ILG Flex Plan option is available through pa  tribution (ALG Flex Plan option is available through pa  tribution (ALG Flex Plan option is available through pa  tribution (ALG Flex Plan option (voluntary)) and dental & prescription (voluntary)  and dental & prescription (voluntary)  and dental & prescription (voluntary)  erage : Company pays for the following experience (company pays for the following)  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1.000<br>\$1.000<br>yroll deduction) |
| Preventauve Oral Surgery, Periodonuc Crowns Inlays, Onlays & Orthodonuc (w/dep cover Note Individu Maximu  Vision  Eye Exam and Claucoma  Eye Exam and Claucoma  Eyewar discounts : Eye  Employee Coverage (requ w/ One dependent medic w/ Two or more depende   | Company payment is based on the following schedule:  Prosthetics age only) \$50 ded/\$850 max all deductible (does not include preventative) am annual benefit per insured  Screening (19 years of age and older, once per 24 month under age 19, once per 12 months)  under age 19, once per 12 months)  Care Plan of America  tribution (JLG Flex Plan option is available through payment) all dental & prescription (voluntary) nts medical, dental & prescription (voluntary) rerage - Company pays for the following age.  | 85%<br>50%<br>50%<br>\$50<br>\$1.000<br>\$1.000<br>yroll deduction) |

# Case 1:06-cv-00677-St.R.: Document 1-5. -- Filed 11/02/2006 Page 14 of 50

Long Term Disability - Replaces 60% of monthly earnings after 90 days and is coordinated with Social Security Disability Premiums for supplemental benefit and benefit for spouse if disabled \$0/50 co-pay basis. Employee cost is \$ 0703 per week per \$1,000 of annual pay. 20/30 co-pay dasis. Citiploy
Participation is voluntary

\$250:000 ravel Accident Insurance - Premium paid by Company

(Immediate eligibility) Holidays (Paid) I hanksgiving Day

New Years Day

Memorial Day

Washington's Birthday, 12 July 4 2 5

Good Friday 77 2 Labor Day Friday after Thanksgrving Christmas Day

Plus Two Floating Holidays Dates announced yearly

Vacation (Paid)

8 hours pay per week of service (40 hrs. max) LIG hours pay per week of service (80 hrs. max) Up to Tyear 1.4 hours pay per week of service (120 hrs. max) After Lyears 2 2 hours pay per week of service (160 hrs. max) After 10 or more years After 15 or more years.

Personal Time Off With Pay One day of personal leave is earned for each four (4) months worked. Up to five (5) days may be accumulated

Tuition Aid - 50% advance for approved courses, balance up to 100% based on grade attainment

Funeral Pay Immediate family 3 days, other family members - I day (Monday-Friday).

uneral Fay Military Pay - Difference between normal rate and military rate for 2 weeks Reserve Duty.

Overtime - Time and one half for time worked over 8 hours per day, 40 hours per week

Direct Deposit - Deposit of payroll directly to employee bank accounts. Funds also directed to Individual Savings Plan, Christmas Club and Individual Retirement Account.

Payroll Deduction Service: Purchase of work related equipment, uniform and coverall services.

Stock Purchase Program Opportunity for employees to purchase ILG stock through payroll deduction, which is through The Fulton County National Bank. Commissions are charged to participants.

TLG Merit Scholarship - Opportunity for sons and daughters of ILG employees to apply for Company sponsored college scholarships through the National Merit Scholarship Corporation. Applications to be completed during junior year of high school

PPI Award The Profitability and Productivity Improvement Award program provides a cash award opportunity and tecognizes employees participation in our continuous improvement efforts. At the start of each fiscal year, a profitability larget is set for the following year. You must be hired at least six months before the end of the fiscal. year, and be employed by ILG on the date that the awards are paid.

Retirement Savings Plan - (Requires 1,000 hours of service for participation). The Company offers a 401(k) Savings Plan which provides an annual Company discretionary profit sharing contribution of up to 5% of regular compensation withe Plantallows voluntary before tax contributions of up to 14% of pay and the Company will match 50% of the first 5% of voluntary contribution. Company contribution and match are subject to a 4 year vesting schedule, Employees are provided investment options. Loans are available.

```
497.20
      Robert Wasterhold...l Week
                                        12.43
5105
                                              542.00
      Donn Miller......1 Week
                                        13.55
್ತ ವಂ40
                                               1056.00
                                               1036.00
      Keith Ankney..... Weeks
                                        13.20
                                       38,23200an
 Sol Scott Becker..... 2 Weeks
                                        12.95
      Roger Beicher..... 2 Weeks
 5089
                                        14.56
                                                1164.80
 ∞30 Preston Bosley.....2 Weeks
                                        14.02
                                               1121.60
 5007 Sterling Doll, Sr... 2 Weeks
                                                1169.60
 52%5 Bruce Geiselman....2 Weeks
                                        14.62
13.38
                                               1070.40
      Gary Gilbert ..... 2 Weeks
 5016
                                        14.15
                                                1132
 SIOL James Godfrey, III... 2 Weeks
                                       34,992.00 ammed 1345.60
      Lester Grove...... Weeks
                                        39,814.00 amma 1532.80
 5220 Fred Herbst, III.... 2 Weeks
                                               1057.
 5095 Dana Kinneman.....2 Weeks
                                        13.15
                                               1077.60
 Sun Mark Leathery..... 2 Weeks
                                        13.47
                                               1012
                                        12.65
 SOUZ Rock Lefevre..... 2 Weeks
                                        32,784,00 areal 1260.80
       Rick Hetzger..... 2 Weeks
                                         12.52 1001.60
 S330
 5019 David Miller..... 2 Weeks
                                               1164:80
                                        14.56
  Soi James Musselman....2 Weeks
                                               766.40
                                         9.58
 - 5702 Raymond Hyers..... 2 Weeks
                                               1097.60
                                        13.72
  SZZ4 Robert O'Donnell ... . 2 Weeks
                                               ଥ3.50
  Shol Jeffrey Ruth..... 2 Weeks
                                        10.16
                                               1101.40
                                        13.88
  5322 Ken Schwartz..... 2 Weeks
                                               1200.80
                                        15.01
  5175 Randy Sharp...... 2 Weeks
                                               1092.80
                                        13.66
  Shot Audrey Sorano..... 2 Weeks
                                               1084
                                        13.55
  exao Russell Steich..... 2 Weeks
                                               1042.40
                                         13.43
   5249 Roy Summers...... Weeks
                                               101 a
                                         12.65
   5200 Penny Treat..... 2 Weeks
                                                           31,98326
                                               984
   5093 Leary Warfel..... 2 Neeks
                                        12.30
                                               944
                                        11.80
   SHI Keith Wildssin..... Weeks
                                               1139.20
   SZUS Harold Wire..... Weeks
                                        14.24
                                       49.920.00 annue 2880
   5720 Thomas Conrad..... 3 Weeks
                                       41280.00 annual 2380.80
   Silo Barry Pissel..... 3 Weeks
                                                       1711.20
                                       14.24
   5303 Stephen Hoke..... 3 Heeks
                                       32,400.00 annul 1868.40
   7017 Kathleen Lamb..... 3 Weeks
                                       43,296.00 annua 2997.20
   Joid Kenneth Michael .... 3 Weeks
                                                      1616.40
                                                                10,981.6
                                       13.47
   576 Karen Shaffer ..... 3 Weeks
                                                      1747.20
                                        ولا.4
   Solt James Musselman....3 Weeks
                                                      2180.40
                                       37 900.00 annual
    non Barry Noel...... 3 Weeks
```

Not sure of Vada Mummert. She was only part time in 1990. She may receive 20 hours which was normal for part time employees at USTC.

50,004.40

### Potential Competing Interests

- 1. Items 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 on Schedule 1.01(k) Contracts.
- 2. Schedule 3.22 Employee Benefit Plans.
- 3. Compensation due Employees as of the Closing Date,
- 4. Severance Payment obligations to Alex M. Belote.

### Environmental Matters

- 1. Applicable environmental permits are listed in Schedule 1.01(x), items 1 through 6.
- 2. Since January 29, 1990, Seller has caused the remediation of a condition with a chip storage container and a condition with a wash area. Soil Sampling and Analysis Report by Gannett Fleming, Inc. and dated December 1995.
- 3. Since January 29, 1990, the only complaint, order, directive, claim, citation or notice are the permits listed in Schedule 1.01(x), items 1 through 6 and item 4 below.
- 4. HSCA Notice from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources regarding the Industrial Solvents and Chemical Company Site, Newbury Township, York County, Pennsylvania.
- 5. There are currently no underground storage tanks located on the Real Property.
- 6. The Hazardous Materials on the Real Property are identified on the attached Hazardous Substance Survey Form.
- 7. The only underground pipelines on the Real Property are water and sewer.
- 8. Phase I Environmental Site Assessment by Gannett Fleming, Inc., Environmental Compliance Audit by Gannett Fleming, Inc., and OSHA Compliance Audit by Fairfax Environmental.
- Preliminary Environmental Assessment by APT Engineering, Inc. and dated November 22, 1989.
- 10. As reflected in the public records in the Recorder of Deeds Office of York County, Pennsylvania.
- 11. Asbestos Survey dated March 1996 and by Gannett Fleming, Inc.
- 12. Proposal for Environmental Services, York, Pennsylvania Facility by Groundwater Sciences Corporation and dated April 10, 1996.
- Draft Preliminary Environmental Site Assessment and Remedial Activities Report JLG Industries, Inc., York, Pennsylvania Site by Groundwater Sciences Corporation and dated April 29, 1996.
- Draft Environmental Site Assessment and Remedial Activities Report JLG Industries,
   Inc., York, Pennsylvania Site by Groundwater Sciences Corporation dated May 14, 1996.

Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR

Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006

Page 18 of 50

- ILG Industries, Inc. Phase II Environmental Site Assessment, York County, 15. Pennsylvania Plant by Gannett Fleming, Inc. and dated May 1996.
- 16. Letter Agreement between JLG Industries, Inc. and Powerscreen USC Inc. and dated May 21, 1996.

|        |      | <br>- |       |  |
|--------|------|-------|-------|--|
| Facili | ty:  |       |       |  |
|        | _    |       | Date: |  |
| Doc. C | oue: | <br>  |       |  |

# HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE SURVEY FORM Worker and Community Right to Know Program

| 0                               | • • •  |             |                |              |             |      |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| Name of Comp                    | pany: JLG Industries, Inc.                               |             |                | <del></del>  |             |      |
|                                 | Th #   |             | <del>.</del> . | <u> </u>     | <del></del> |      |
| in the same and a same a        | Tame: Material nandiing bivibio                          |             |                |              |             |      |
| Marien I add COVE               | red: Entire rectificy                                    | <del></del> |                | <del> </del> |             |      |
| Street Add                      | *ess: RD 6, BOX 34-B                                     |             |                |              |             |      |
| •                               | YOTK, PA 1/404-9806                                      |             |                |              |             |      |
| vailing Addi                    | -ess: SAME AS ABOVE                                      |             |                | · · ·        |             |      |
| mailing Addi                    | mber: (717) 792-9731                                     |             |                |              |             |      |
| Telebuone Nu                    | Name: York   | Com         | ity (          | lode:        | 67          |      |
| Representat                     | iame. <u>Iour.</u>                                       |             |                |              |             |      |
| Representa                      | tle:   |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 | CAME AS ABOVE  |             |                |              |             |      |
| Signers Add                     | ress: SAME AS ABOVE<br>riod: From 01/01/95 Thru 12/31/95 |             |                |              |             |      |
| Reporting Per                   | :10d: From 01/01/95 11110 12/52/95                       |             |                |              |             |      |
| <b></b>                         |  | Dat         | te: 🤇          | <u> </u>     | <u>1/96</u> |      |
| Signat                          | ure:   |             |                | •            |             |      |
|                                 | •  | 1           | PHYS           | CAL          | AND         |      |
|                                 | PRODUCT NAME   | HE          | HTLA           | HAZ          | ARD (       | S)·  |
|                                 | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)                                  | FIR         | REL            | REA          | ACU         | CER  |
| , CAS #                         | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)                                  |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 |  |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 | 00711 PENETRANT-LUBRICANT                                | X           |                |              | X           | X    |
| 111-76-2                        | ETHANOL, 2-BUTOXY-                                       | x           | X              |              | X           | X    |
| 74-98-6                         | PROPANE  | Δ.          | 22             |              |             |      |
|                                 |  |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 | 07961 CATERPILLAR ANTIFREEZE 535                         |             |                | х            | х           | х    |
| 107-21-1                        | ETHYLENE GLYCOL  | •           |                | Λ            | Δ.          | **   |
| •                               |  |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 | TON CLEAR EPOXY - HARDENER                               |             |                |              | ***         | X    |
|                                 | 1,2-ETHANEDIAMINE, N-(2-AMINOETHYL)                      |             |                |              | X           | . A. |
| 111-40-0                        | 1,2-11111111111111111111111111111111111                  |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 | 3M BRAND TYPE 148 TONER                                  |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 | CARBON BLACK   |             |                |              | X           | X    |
| 1333-86-4                       |  |             |                |              | . X         |      |
| 7631-86-9                       | SILICA   |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 |  |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 | M BRAND TYPE 152 DEVELOPER PREMIX                        |             |                |              | X           |      |
| 7631-86-9                       | SILICA   |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 |  |             |                |              |             |      |
|                                 | 3M TYPE 164 TONER  |             |                |              | X           | X    |
| 1333-86-4                       | CARBON BLACK   |             |                |              | X           |      |
| 7631-86-9                       | SILICA   |             |                |              |             |      |
| /05T-06-3                       |  |             |                |              |             |      |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3M TYPE 264 DEVELOPER                                    |             |                |              | •           | X    |
|                                 | CARBON BLACK   |             |                |              | X           | ^    |
| 1333-86-4                       | <u> </u>   |             |                |              |             |      |

RTK USE ONLY

| Paci: | lity: |  |
|-------|-------|--|
| Doc.  | Code: |  |

\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_

Name of Company: <u>JLG Industries, Inc.</u>

forkplace Covered By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u>

Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Da Date: 03/04/96

| Federal Ampio. |  | PRODUCT NAME HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)   |                  | PHYSICAL AND<br>HEALTH HAZARD(S)<br>FIR REL REA ACU CES |   |     |                       |                  |
|----------------|--|--|------------------|---|---|-----|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3_S            | CAS #  | HAZARDOUS INGKIDIZZIE  |                  |   |   |     |                       |                  |
| Ξ<br>Ξ         | 79-10-7<br>80-15-9   | 50CC 515 ACRYLIC ACID CUMENE HYDROPEROXIDE   |                  | X<br>X  | X | X · | X<br>X                | X<br>X           |
|                | 124-38-9   | 7070 ODC CLEANER<br>CARBON DIOXIDE   | , <del>.</del> . |   |   |     | Х                     | X                |
|                | 12001-26-2<br>7631-86-9  | ABC DRY CHEMICAL MICA-GROUP MINERALS SILICA  |                  |   | • |     | X                     | X                |
| S S            | 7440-47-3<br>7440-50-8<br>7439-96-5<br>7439-98-7<br>7440-02-0<br>7723-14-0<br>7440-21-3<br>7704-34-9 | ABRASION RESISTANT CAST IRON  CHROMIUM  COPPER  MANGANESE  MOLYBDENUM  NICKEL  PHOSPHORUS  SILICON  SULFUR |                  | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X                              | , | X   | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X | X<br>X<br>X<br>X |
|                | 74-86-2  | ACETYLENE<br>ACETYLENE   |                  | ×   | x | x   | X                     |                  |
| E<br>E         | 108-88-3<br>1330-20-7  | ACRYLIC ALKYD GLOSS ENAMEL<br>TOLUENE<br>XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)  |                  | X<br>X  | - |     | X                     | X.               |
| E              | 108-88-3<br>1330-20-7  | ACRYLIC-ALKYD HIGH GLOSS TOLUENE XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)  |                  | x<br>x  |   |     | X<br>X                | X                |
| E E            | 108-88-3<br>1330-20-7  | ACRYLIC-ALKYD HIGH GLOSS GREY TOLUENE XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)   |                  | X<br>X  |   |     | X<br>X                | X                |
| E              | 7429-90-5  | ACTIVATOR 81669<br>ALUMINUM  | -                | x   |   | X   | x                     |                  |
| ب<br>ند        | 79-10-7  | ADHESIVE 81669 ACRYLIC ACID  |                  | x   | Х | Х   | X                     | X                |

|     | <del></del> | A377 35 |
|-----|-------------|---------|
| RTK | USE         | ONLY    |

Facility:

Doc. Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Date:

Name of Company: <u>JLG Industries</u>, <u>Inc.</u>
orkplace Covered By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u>
Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_\_

Date: 03/04/96

|           | rederar mmp                     | PRODUCT NAME   | HE     | PHYS:<br>ALTH<br>REL | HAZZ | ARD (       | S)     |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|--------|----------------------|------|-------------|--------|
| <u>_S</u> | CAS #                           | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)  |        |                      |      |             |        |
|           | 7429-90-5<br>80-15-9            | ADHESIVE 81669 (cont.) ALUMINUM CUMENE HYDROPEROXIDE                     | X      |                      | X    | X<br>X      | X      |
|           | 80-15-9                         | ADHESIVE/SEALANT 242  CUMENE HYDROPEROXIDE                               | X      | 1                    |      | X           | X      |
| S         | 81-07-2<br>7631-86-9            | SACCHARIN<br>SILICA  |        |                      |      | X<br>X      | Х      |
| S         | 80-15-9<br>81-07-2<br>7631-86-9 | SACCHARIN  | X      |                      |      | X<br>X<br>X | x      |
| J         | 7782-42-5                       | AIR CARBON ARC GOUGHING ELECTRODES GRAPHITE                              |        |                      |      |             | X      |
|           | 34590-94-8                      | ALCLEAN 200A PROPANOL, (2-METHOXYMETHYLETHOXY)-                          | x      |                      |      |             |        |
|           | 110-43-0<br>7727-43-7           | ALKYD AIR-DRY 3.0 VOC PRIMER, BUFF<br>2-HEPTANONE<br>BARIUM SULFATE      | x      |                      |      | X<br>X      | x      |
| ;         | 108-10-1<br>13463-67-7          | METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE   | Х      |                      |      | X           | x      |
| :         | 100-41-4<br>1330-20-7           | ALKYD SPECIAL PURPOSE COATINGS<br>ETHYLBENZENE<br>XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS) | X<br>X |                      |      | X<br>X      | X      |
| ; S       | 7440-47-3<br>7440-48-4          | ALL CARBOLOY (R) CARBIDE GRADES EXCEPT 6 CHROMIUM COBALT                 | x      |                      |      | X<br>X      | x<br>x |
|           | 141-43-5                        | ARCAIR (R) PROTEX (R) EXTRA<br>ETHANOL, 2-AMINO-                         | x      |                      |      | x           | x      |
|           | 7440-37-1<br>124-38-9           | ARGOMIX 218, 225 ARGON CARBON DIOXIDE                                    | -      |                      |      | X           | X      |

Facility: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_

Name of Company: <u>JLG Industries</u>, Inc.

orkplace Covered By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u>

Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Date: <u>03/04/96</u>

|    | o           | PRODUCT NAME                             |     | PHYSI<br>ALTH |   |     |     |
|----|-------------|--|-----|---------------|---|-----|-----|
| S_ | CAS #       | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)                  |     | REL           |   |     | -   |
|    |             |  |     |               |   |     |     |
|    |             | ARGON                                    |     |               |   | X   | Х   |
|    | 7440-37-1   | ARGON                                    |     |               |   |     |     |
|    |             | ARGON, COMPRESSED                        |     |               |   | X   | ••• |
|    | 7440-37-1   | ARGON                                    |     |               |   | Λ   | Х   |
|    |             | ARGOSHIELD GAS #8C, #25C                 | . ` |               |   |     |     |
|    | 7440-37-1   | ARGON                                    |     | 1.4           |   | X   | X   |
|    | 124-38-9    | CARBON DIOXIDE                           |     |               |   | X   | X   |
|    |             | ATRAX CARBIDE GRADES AND BRAZED TOOLS AN |     |               |   |     |     |
|    |             | ALUMINUM OXIDE                           |     |               |   | X   | X   |
|    | 1344-28-1   | CADMIUM                                  | X   |               |   | X   | X   |
| S  | 7440-43-9   | COBALT                                   | X   |               |   | X   | X   |
|    | 7440-48-4   | <del>-</del> -                           | X   |               | X | X   | X   |
|    | 7440-50-8   | COPPER                                   | X   |               |   | X   | X   |
|    | · 7440-02-0 | NICKEL                                   | . X |               |   | X   | Χ.  |
| S  | 7440-02-0   | NICKEL                                   | X   |               |   | Х   |     |
|    | 7440-22-4   | SILVER                                   | X   |               | X | X   | X   |
|    | 7440-66-6   | ZINC                                     | 18  |               |   |     |     |
|    |             | AVITROL                                  |     | •             |   | х   | х   |
| 1  | 7647-01-0   | HYDROCHLORIC ACID                        |     | X             |   | X   | X   |
| 1  | 504-24-5    | PYRIDINE, 4-AMINO-                       |     |               |   | A   |     |
|    | 504 21 5    | •  |     |               |   |     |     |
|    |             | BALL PAINT MARKERS - ALL COLORS          | Х   |               |   | Х   |     |
|    | 107-98-2    | 2-PROPANOL, 1-METHOXY-                   |     |               |   |     |     |
|    |             | BOND "SUPER TOILEX"                      |     |               |   | х   | х   |
| 3  | 7647-01-0   | HYDROCHLORIC ACID                        |     | X             |   | Λ.  | Λ.  |
| -  |             | 777 FI TY                                |     |               |   |     |     |
|    | 1202 06 4   | BRAZO FLUX<br>SODIUM BORATE DECAHYDRATE  |     |               | X | X   | X   |
|    | 1303-96-4   |  |     |               |   |     |     |
|    |             | BRUNING PD ACTIVATOR                     |     |               |   | x   |     |
|    | 107-41-5    | 2,4-PENTANEDIOL, 2-METHYL-               |     |               |   |     |     |
|    | 112-80-1    | 9-OCTADECENOIC ACID (Z)-                 |     |               |   |     |     |
|    | 100-51-6    | BENZENEMETHANOL                          | х   |               |   | X   | X   |
|    | 141-43-5    | ETHANOL, 2-AMINO-                        |     |               | X | X   | X   |
| Ξ  | 107-21-1    | ETHYLENE GLYCOL                          |     |               |   | * * |     |
|    |             |  |     |               |   |     |     |

...... Mazardous Substance S = Special Mazardous Substance

Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 23 of 50

RTK USE ONLY

| F | a | C | i | 1 | i | ty | : |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
|   |   |   |   |   | _ |    |   |

Doc. Code: \_ Date:

Name of Company: JLG Industries, Inc.

orkplace Covered By Form: Entire Facility
Federal Employer ID #: -Date: 03/04/96

|            | ·         | PRODUCT NAME                             | HEA          | LTH | HAZ | AND<br>ARD ( | S)         |
|------------|-----------|--|--------------|-----|-----|--------------|------------|
| : <u>s</u> | CAS #     | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)                  | FIR          | REL | RKA | ACU          | <u>CEI</u> |
|            | <i>:</i>  | CARBOLOŶ (R) CARBIDE GRADE 616           |              |     |     |              |            |
|            | 5440 45 3 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |              |     |     | ₹.           | •          |
| : 5        | 7440-47-3 | CHROMIUM                                 | х            |     |     | X            | X          |
| : S        | 7440-02-0 | NICKEL                                   | A            |     |     | A            | X          |
|            |           | CARBON DIOXIDE                           |              |     |     |              |            |
|            | 124-38-9  | CARBON DIOXIDE                           |              |     |     | X            | X          |
|            |           | CARBON DIOXIDE, GAS                      | •            |     |     |              | •          |
|            | 124 20 0  |  |              |     |     | Y            | x          |
|            | 124-38-9  | CARBON DIOXIDE                           |              |     |     | •            | _ A.       |
|            | •         | CENTARI (R) ACRYLIC ENAMEL               |              |     |     |              |            |
| 3          | 78-93-3   |  | X            | ,   | -   | X            | X          |
| 3          | 108-88-3  | TOLUENE                                  | X            |     |     | X            |            |
| - ·        |           | XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)                   | Х            |     |     |              | X          |
|            |           |  |              |     |     |              |            |
|            | 1.0       | CENTARI (R) BASEMAKERS                   |              |     |     |              |            |
|            | 108-83-8  | 4-HEPTANONE, 2,6-DIMETHYL-               | X            |     |     | X            |            |
| Ξ          | 123-86-4  | ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER                 | X            |     |     | X            | X          |
| E E        |           | ACETONE                                  | X            |     |     | X            | X          |
| Ξ          | 78-93-3   | METHYL ETHYL KETONE                      | X            |     |     | X            | X          |
|            |           | CLEANING SOLVENT 755 (AEROSOL)           |              |     |     |              |            |
| _          |           | 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE                    |              |     | X   | X            | X          |
| Ξ          |           | CARBON DIOXIDE                           |              |     |     | X            |            |
|            |           | METHANE, DIMETHOXY-                      | X            |     |     | X            | X          |
| _          | 109-87-5  | TERT-BUTYL ALCOHOL                       | X            |     |     | X            |            |
| Ξ          | 75-65-0   | TERT-BUILD ALCOHOL                       | Α            |     |     |              |            |
|            |           | COATED ABRASIVE PRODUCT - ADALOX & METAL |              |     |     |              |            |
| Ξ          | 1344-28-1 | ALUMINUM OXIDE                           |              |     |     | X            | X          |
|            |           |  |              |     |     | •            |            |
|            |           | COATED ABRASIVE PRODUCT - NORZON         |              |     |     | х            | х          |
| Ξ          | 1344-28-1 | ALUMINUM OXIDE                           |              |     |     | Λ            | Λ.         |
|            |           | COATED ABRASIVE PRODUCT - NORZON F826    |              |     |     |              |            |
| Ξ          | 1344-28-1 | ALUMINUM OXIDE                           |              |     |     | X            | X          |
| •          |           |  |              |     |     |              |            |
|            |           | COLD SOLVENT DEGREASER                   |              |     |     |              | 7.5        |
| SS         | 75-09-2   | DICHLOROMETHANE                          | . <b>X</b> . |     |     | <b>X</b>     |            |
|            | 111-76-2  | ETHANOL, 2-BUTOXY-                       | X            |     |     | X            | X          |
|            | 8002-05-9 | PETROLEUM                                |              |     |     | X            | X          |
|            | 79-01-6   | TRICHLOROETHYLENE                        |              |     |     | X            | X          |

Page 24 of 50

RTK USE ONLY

|            | <br>      |  |
|------------|-----------|--|
| Doc. Code: | <br>Date: |  |

Name of Company: <u>JLG Industries, Inc.</u>
orkplace Covered By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u>
Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_ Date: 03/04/96

|            |            |                                    |      |   | השעכי         | T | 3.170 | ٠          |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------|------|---|---------------|---|-------|------------|
|            |            | PRODUCT NAME                       |      |   | PHYS:<br>ALTH |   |       |            |
| <u>_</u> S | CAS #      | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)            | -    |   | REL           |   |       |            |
|            | , .        | CROSSLINKER                        |      |   |               |   |       |            |
|            | 123-86-4   |                                    |      | X |               |   | X     | X          |
|            | 1330-20-7  |                                    |      | X |               |   | X     | X          |
|            |            | CSM-1 DEGREASER                    |      |   |               |   |       |            |
|            | 71-55-6    |                                    |      |   |               | х | · X   | v          |
|            | 124-38-9   |                                    | .*   |   |               | ^ | X     | X<br>X     |
|            |            | DAR-2                              |      |   |               |   |       |            |
| :          | 78-93-3    |                                    |      | х |               |   | х     | Х          |
| :          | 1330-20-7  |                                    |      | X |               |   | X     | X          |
|            |            | DAZ-L FLUORESCENT (ALL COLORS)     |      |   |               | 1 |       |            |
|            | 75-09-2    |                                    |      | X |               |   | X     | · X        |
|            | 108-88-3   | TOLUENE                            |      | X |               |   | X     | X          |
| • .        |            | DECO BRITE AEROSOL SPRAY PAINT     |      |   | •             |   | ,     |            |
| 1          | 67-64-1    | ACETONE BIRMI TAINT                |      | х |               |   | Х     | X          |
| •          | 8030-30-6  |                                    |      | x |               |   | X     | X          |
|            | 110-54-3   | HEXANE                             |      | X | X             |   | X     | X          |
|            | 74-98-6    |                                    |      | X | X             |   | X     | X          |
|            | 75-28-5    |                                    |      |   |               |   |       |            |
|            | 13463-67-7 | <u>-</u>                           |      |   |               |   | Х     | X          |
| ,          | 108-88-3   |                                    | ,    | X |               |   | · X   | ·X         |
| :          | 1330-20-7  | XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)             |      | X |               |   |       | X          |
|            |            | DECO BRITE GLOSS YELLOW AEROSOL SE | PRAY |   |               |   |       | •          |
| 3          | 67-64-1    | ACETONE                            |      | X |               |   | X     | X          |
|            | 8030-30-6  | BENZIN                             |      | Х |               |   | X     | X          |
|            | 110-54-3   | HEXANE                             |      | X | X             |   | X     | X          |
|            | 74-98-6    | PROPANE                            |      | X | X             | • | X     | X          |
|            | 75-28-5    | PROPANE, 2-METHYL-                 |      |   |               |   |       |            |
|            | 13463-67-7 | TITANIUM OXIDE (TIO2)              |      |   |               |   | X     | X          |
|            | 108-88-3   | TOLUENE                            |      | X |               |   | X     | X          |
|            | 1330-20-7  | XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)             |      | X |               |   | X     | X          |
|            | •          | DTR602                             |      |   |               |   |       |            |
|            | 67-64-1    | ACETONE                            |      | X |               |   | X     | <b>X</b> - |
|            | 108-88-3   | TOLUENE                            |      | X |               |   | X     | X          |

Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 25 of 50

RTK USE ONLY

| Fac | ility: | <br>·     |
|-----|--------|-----------|
| Doc |        | <br>Date: |

Name of Company: JLG Industries, Inc.

Workplace Covered By Form: Entire Facility

Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Date: 03/04/96

PHYSICAL AND HEALTH HAZARD(S) PRODUCT NAME FIR REL REA ACU CER HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S) CAS # E S DUCTILE IRON X X X ALUMINUM 7429-90-5 X Х CHROMIUM 7440-47-3 E S X X X 7440-50-8 COPPER Ε MAGNESIUM 7439-95-4 X X X X MANGANESE 7439-96-5 Ε X X MOLYBDENUM 7439-98-7 X X X NICKEL 7440-02-0 E S X X X PHOSPHORUS 7723-14-0 Ε Х SILICON 7440-21-3 SULFUR 7704-34-9 DURACELL X X X POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (K(OH)) 1310-58-3 Х X X X ZINC 7440-66-6 DXR80 X X X ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER 123-86-4 Ε DYKEN SPRAY STEEL BLUE SP-1100 X X ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER 123-86-4 X Ξ X Х BUTANE 106-97-8 X X X ETHANOL 64-17-5 X X X X N-BUTYL ALCOHOL X 71-36-3 X Ε X X PROPANE . 74-98-6 PROPANE, 2-METHYL-75-28-5 ENAMEL REDUCERS X X 4-HEPTANONE, 2,6-DIMETHYL-X 108-83-8 X X ACETIC ACID ETHYL ESTER X Х 141-78-6 X - ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER 123-86-4 X Ξ X ACETONE X 67-64-1 X Ε X ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL X 67-63-0 X X LEAD X X 7439-92-1 Ε X X N-BUTYL ALCOHOL X X 71-36-3 Ε X TOLUENE X X 108-88-3 Ε X XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS) 1330-20-7 EPOXY Х X 2-HEPTANONE 110-43-0 X X BENZENE, TRIMETHYL-25551-13-7

## Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 26 of 50

|       |       | KIN ODE ONFI |
|-------|-------|--------------|
| Facil | lity: |              |
| Doc.  | Code: | Date:        |

Name of Company: <u>JLG Industries, Inc.</u>
Yorkplace Covered By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u>
Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_

Date: <u>03/04/96</u>

|            | ·          | PRODUCT NAME                       |      | PHYS<br>KALTH | HAZ        | ARD ( | S)         |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------|------------|-------|------------|
| <u>; S</u> | CAS #      | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)            | FI:  | R REL         | <u>REA</u> | ACU   | <u>CER</u> |
|            |            | EPOXY (cont.)                      |      | ,             |            |       |            |
| ,          | 100-41-4   |                                    | v    |               |            |       |            |
| s          | 50-00-0    |                                    | X    |               | 3.5        | X     | X          |
| , 5        | 1330-20-7  |                                    | X    | X             | X          | X     | X          |
| •          | 1330-20-7  | ATDENE (MIAED ISOMERS)             | Å    |               |            | X     | X          |
|            |            | EPOXY HARDENER                     |      | 4.            |            |       |            |
| •          | 108-10-1   | METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE             | X    |               |            | X     |            |
|            | 71-36-3    |                                    | X    |               | X          | X     | X          |
|            |            |                                    |      |               |            |       |            |
|            | <b>.</b>   | F-100 INK                          |      |               |            |       |            |
|            | 64-17-5    | ETHANOL                            | X    |               | 1 '        | X     | X          |
|            |            | PABSHIELD 4                        |      |               |            |       |            |
| •          | 1309-48-4  |                                    |      |               |            |       | Х          |
|            | 7439-96-5  |                                    | х    |               | Х          | Х     | X          |
|            | 7440-02-0  | •                                  | X    |               | Λ          | X     | X          |
|            | 13463-67-7 |                                    | A    |               |            | X     | X          |
|            | 13103 07 7 | 1111111011 0111111 (1102)          |      |               |            | ^     | Λ.         |
|            |            | FAST DRY INHIBITING PRIMER         |      |               |            |       |            |
|            | 8030-30-6  | BENZIN                             | X    |               |            | X     | X          |
|            |            | FAST DRY PRIMER                    |      |               |            |       |            |
|            | 8032-32-4  | LIGROINE                           | х    |               |            | X     | х          |
|            | 108-88-3   | TOLUENE                            | X    |               |            | X     | X          |
|            | 100,000    | 10101111                           |      |               |            | Δ.    | . <u></u>  |
|            | •          | FLAME RETARDANT FLOOR COVERING - W | HITE |               |            |       |            |
|            | 7783-20-2  | AMMONIUM SULFATE (SOLUTION)        |      |               |            | X     |            |
|            |            | FLEETWOOD 37                       |      |               |            |       |            |
|            | 13463-67-7 | TITANIUM OXIDE (TIO2)              |      |               |            | x     | Х          |
|            |            | ZINC OXIDE (ZNO)                   |      |               |            | x     | X          |
|            | 1014-10-2  | ZINC ORIDE (ZNO)                   |      |               |            | Λ     | Λ          |
|            |            | FORM-A-GASKET (R) #1               |      |               |            |       |            |
|            | 1309-37-1  | IRON OXIDE (FE2O3)                 |      |               |            | X     |            |
|            | 67-63-0    | ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL                  | X    |               |            | X     | X          |
|            | 1332-58-7  | KAOLIN                             |      |               |            | X     |            |
|            | •          |                                    |      |               |            |       |            |
|            | <i>(</i>   | FORM-A-GASKET (R) #2               |      |               |            |       | 77         |
|            | 67-63-0    | ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL                  | X    |               |            | X     | X          |
|            | 1332-58-7  | KAOLIN                             |      |               |            | X     |            |
|            |            | •                                  |      |               |            |       |            |

RIK USE ONLY

| v.                            | Facility: Date:  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Name of Company: JLG          | Industries, Inc. |
| rkplace Covered By Form: Enti | Date: 03/04/96   |

| rkp:        | lace Covered | By Form: Entire Facility yer ID #: Date: 03 | /04    | /96           |    |        |     |
|-------------|--------------|---|--------|---------------|----|--------|-----|
| . <b></b> . | energr mmbro |   |        | PHYS:<br>ALTH |    |        |     |
| _           | G            |   |        | REL           |    |        |     |
| <u>s</u>    | CAS #        | ÷   |        |               | •  |        |     |
|             |              | FORMULA 707                                 |        |               | ·X | X      | x   |
|             | 1310-58-3    | POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE (K(OH))                 |        |               | •• |        |     |
|             |              | G-G F.D. METAL SHOP PRIMER                  |        |               | v  | v      | х   |
|             | 78-83-1      | 1-PROPANOL, 2-METHYL-                       | X<br>X |               | A  | X<br>X |     |
|             | 100-41-4     | ETHYLBENZENE                                |        |               |    | Α.     | Δ.  |
|             |              | GASKET ELIMINATRO (R) 515 SEALANT           |        |               |    | •-     | ٠,  |
|             | 79-10-7      | ACRYLIC ACID                                | X      | X             | X  |        | X   |
|             | 80-15-9      | CUMENE HYDROPEROXIDE                        | X      |               |    | X<br>X |     |
| S           | 81-07-2      | SACCHARIN                                   |        |               | 1  | X      | Λ   |
| 3           | 7631-86-9    | SILICA                                      |        |               |    | Λ      |     |
| •           |              | GLASS CLEANER (AEROSOL)                     |        |               |    | 35     | •0• |
|             | 111-76-2     | ETHANOL, 2-BUTOXY-                          | X      |               |    | X<br>X | X   |
|             | 67-63-0      |   | X      |               |    | A      | ^   |
|             |              | GLID-GUARD ALKYD INDUSTRIAL ENAMEL - IMP    |        |               |    |        |     |
|             |              |   |        |               |    |        |     |
|             | 1317-80-2    |   |        |               |    |        |     |
|             |              | GLID-GUARD ALKYD INDUSTRIAL ENAMEL - PAS    |        |               |    |        |     |
|             | 1317-80-2    | RUTILE (TIO2)                               |        |               | •  |        |     |
|             | 151. 00 -    |   |        |               |    |        |     |
|             |              | GLID-GUARD ALKYD INDUSTRIAL ENAMEL - WHI    |        |               |    |        |     |
|             | 1317-80-2    | RUTILE (TIO2)                               |        |               |    |        |     |
|             |              | GLID-GUARD GLID-SHIELD - DEEP TINT BASE     | •      |               |    |        |     |
|             |              |   |        |               |    |        |     |
|             | 1317-80-2    |   |        |               |    |        |     |
|             |              | GLID-GUARD INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE COLORA    |        |               |    | х      | Х   |
|             | 1333-86-4    | CARBON BLACK                                |        |               |    | X      |     |
|             | 1309-37-1    | IRON OXIDE (FE203)                          |        |               |    | X      | X   |
|             | 13463-67-7   | TITANIUM OXIDE (TIO2)                       |        |               |    | 2.     |     |
|             |              |   |        |               |    |        |     |
|             |              | GLID-GUARD MACH GRAY                        |        |               |    |        |     |
|             | 1317-80-2    | RUTILE (TIO2)                               |        |               |    |        |     |
|             |              | GLID-GUARD MED YELLOW                       |        |               |    |        |     |
|             | 1317-80-2    | RUTILE (TIO2)                               |        |               |    |        |     |
|             | 1317-80-2    |   |        |               |    | •      |     |

Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 28 of 50

RIK USE ONLY

Facility:

Doc. Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Date:

Date: 03/04/96

|              |      |   | PRODUCT NAME   | HE                              | ALTH | HAZ         | AND<br>ARD (                    |                  |
|--------------|------|---|--|---------------------------------|------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
|              | S _S | CAS #   | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)  | FIR                             | REL  | REA         | ACU                             | CER              |
|              |      | 1317-65-3<br>13463-67-7<br>1330-20-7  | GLID-GUARD SPEEDENAMEL Q.D. ENAMEL LIMESTONE TITANIUM OXIDE (TIO2) XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)  | x                               |      |             | X<br>X<br>X                     | X<br>X           |
| :            | Ξ.   | 1330-20-7   | GLID-GUARD SPEEDENAMEL QUICK-DRY CLEAR T<br>XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)   | X                               | :    |             | X                               | Х                |
| 101 Mt 101 1 |      | 71-43-2<br>110-82-7<br>100-41-4<br>110-54-3<br>1634-04-4<br>91-20-3<br>108-88-3<br>1330-20-7                      | GOOD GULF LEADED GASOLINE BENZENE CYCLOHEXANE ETHYLBENZENE HEXANE METHYL TERT-BUTYL ETHER NAPHTHALENE TOLUENE XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS) | x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x | x    | X           | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X | X<br>X<br>X<br>X |
|              |      | 7782-42-5   | GRAPHITE GUN<br>GRAPHITE   |                                 |      |             |                                 | х                |
| E E E        |      | 71-36-3<br>108-88-3<br>1330-20-7  | GRAY AIR DRY PRIMER  N-BUTYL ALCOHOL  TOLUENE  XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)  | X<br>X<br>X                     |      | x           | X<br>X<br>X                     | X<br>X<br>X      |
| មាម មាមមា    | S    | 7429-90-5<br>7440-47-3<br>7440-50-8<br>7439-96-5<br>7439-98-7<br>7440-02-0<br>7723-14-0<br>7440-21-3<br>7704-34-9 | GRAY IRON CASTING ALUMINUM CHROMIUM COPPER MANGANESE MOLYBDENUM NICKEL PHOSPHORUS SILICON SULFUR                                     | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X      |      | X<br>X<br>X | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X | X<br>X<br>X<br>X |
| T -          | S    | 7429-90-5<br>7440-47-3<br>7440-50-8   | GRAY IRON CASTING ALUMINUM CHROMIUM COPPER   | x<br>x                          |      | x<br>x      | X<br>X<br>X                     | x                |

RTK USE ONLY

| Faci: | lity: | <br>      |  |
|-------|-------|-----------|--|
|       | Code: | <br>Date: |  |

Name of Company: <u>JLG Industries, Inc.</u>

orkplace Covered By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u>

Date: 03/04/96

Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_\_ PHYSICAL AND HEALTH HAZARD(S) PRODUCT NAME FIR REL REA ACU CER HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT (S) CAS # S GRAY IRON CASTING (cont.) X X X X MANGANESE 7439-96-5 X X MOLYBDENUM 7439-98-7 X X X NICKEL 7440-02-0 S Х X PHOSPHORUS 7723-14-0 X  $\mathbf{X}^{-1}$ SILICON 7440-21-3 SULFUR 7704-34-9 HI-GLOSS ENAMEL X Χ X XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS) 1330-20-7 HIGH SOLIDS ACRYLIC ENAMEL X X X ETHANOL, 2-BUTOXY-111-76-2 X X X METHYL ETHYL KETONE 78-93-3 X STYRENE 100-42-5 HIGH TECH ELECTRONIC CLEANER X X Х 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE 71-55-6 X X CARBON DIOXIDE 124-38-9 HOSE ASSEMBLY LUBRICANT X X PETROLEUM 8002-05-9 I-M COLORANT CHROME YELLOW X X CHROMIUM X 7440-47-3 X : S LEAD 7439-92-1 I-M COLORANT LAMPBLACK X X CARBON BLACK 1333-86-4 X X X LIGROINE 8032-32-4 I-M COLORANT MOLY ORANGE X X CHROMIUM 7440-47-3 X 3 S X X LEAD 7439-92-1 I-M COLORANT PHTHALO BLUE X X X LIGROINE 8032-32-4 I-M COLORANT WHITE X X TITANIUM OXIDE (T102) 13463-67-7

## Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 30 of 50

RTK USE ONLY

| Facil | ity: | <br>      |  |
|-------|------|-----------|--|
| Doc.  |      | <br>Date: |  |

Name of Company: <u>JLG Industries</u>, <u>Inc.</u>
orkplace Covered By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u>
Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 03/04/96

|         |   | rederal Ampio   | PRODUCT NAME   | HK               | ALTH | ICAL<br>HAZI<br>REA | LRD (S                               | 3)                              |
|---------|---|---|--|------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|         | S | CAS #   | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)  |                  |      |                     |                                      |                                 |
|         | s | 7440-47-3<br>7439-92-1  | I-M COLORANT, CHROME YELLOW, MEDIUM<br>CHROMIUM<br>LEAD                        | x                |      |                     | X<br>X                               | X<br>X                          |
| ******* | S | 141-78-6<br>123-86-4<br>7429-90-5<br>1333-86-4<br>18454-12-1<br>78-93-3<br>71-36-3<br>13463-67-7<br>108-88-3<br>1330-20-7 | LEAD CHROMATE, BASIC METHYL ETHYL KETONE N-BUTYL ALCOHOL TITANIUM OXIDE (TIO2) | X<br>X<br>X<br>X | t.A  | X<br>X              | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X |
| Ξ       |   | 107-21-1  | INHIBITED ETHYLENE GLYCOL<br>ETHYLENE GLYCOL                                   |                  |      | X                   | x                                    | X                               |
| Ξ       | S | 50-00-0   | JON-DRAW 700<br>FORMALDEHYDE   | x                | X    | X                   | X                                    | X                               |
|         |   | 7631-99-4   | KOAL PLASMA QUENCH NO. 617<br>SODIUM(I) NITRATE (1:1)                          | X                |      | X                   | x                                    | Х                               |
|         |   | 7631-99-4   | KOAL PLASMA QUENCH NO. 617.2<br>SODIUM(I) NITRATE (1:1)                        | x                |      | X                   | X                                    | X                               |
| E E E E |   | 67-64-1<br>67-63-0<br>71-36-3<br>108-88-3   | LACQUER THINNER ACETONE ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL N-BUTYL ALCOHOL TOLUENE              | X<br>X<br>X      |      | x                   | X<br>X<br>X                          | x<br>x<br>x                     |
| Ξ       |   | 107-21-1  | LATEX FLOOR, PORCE & TRIM ENAMEL ETHYLENE GLYCOL                               |                  |      | X                   | X                                    | <b>X</b>                        |
| -       |   | 7439-92-1   | LED-PLATE NO. 250 ANTI-SEIZE SEALING COM<br>LEAD                               | x                |      |                     | x                                    | X                               |

## Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 31 of 50

RTK USE ONLY Facility: \_\_ Date: \_ Doc. Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Name of Company: JLG Industries, Inc. orkplace Covered By Form: Entire Facility

Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 03/04/96 PHYSICAL AND HEALTH HAZARD(S) PRODUCT NAME FIR REL REA ACU CHR HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S) CAS # LENOX BAND-ADE MACHINE CLEANER ETHANOL, 2,2',2"-NITRILOTRIS-102-71-6 LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS OR PROPANE  $\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{x} + \mathbf{x} + \mathbf{x}$ 

|        | 74-98-6              | PROPANE   | Х      | . X | • | X      | X.     |
|--------|----------------------|---|--------|-----|---|--------|--------|
|        | 74-99 <i>-</i> 7     | LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM GAS W/METYL ACETYLEN 1-PROPYNE                                  | x      |     |   | x      |        |
|        | 71-55-6<br>67-63-0   | LOCQUIC (R) PRIMER T  1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL                       | х      |     | х | x<br>x | X<br>X |
|        | 107-21-1             | LUX-REE LAT. FLAT WHITE & TINTS<br>ETHYLENE GLYCOL                                  |        | •   | x | х      | x      |
| ;      | 111-76-2<br>67-63-0  | M-60 GLASS CLEANER, CLEAR THRU, C-CLEAR,<br>ETHANOL, 2-BUTOXY-<br>ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL | x<br>x |     |   | X      | x<br>x |
|        | 137-05-3             | M-BOND 200 ADHESIVE<br>2-PROPENOIC ACID, 2-CYANO-, METHYL                           | ı      |     |   | x      |        |
| 3      | 71-55-6<br>92-50-2   | M-BOND 200 CATALYST  1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE  ETHANOL, 2-(ETHYLPHENYLAMINO)-          |        |     | x | X      | X      |
| Ξ      | 7664-38-2            | M-PREP CONDITIONER A PHOSPHORIC ACID  |        |     |   | x      | X      |
| 3<br>3 | 1336-21-6<br>67-63-0 | M-PREP NEUTRALIZER 5 AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE ((NH4)(OH)) ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL               | x      |     |   | X<br>X | X      |
|        | 57-55-6<br>111-76-2  | MARKAL BALL PAINT MARKERS  1,2-PROPANEDIOL  ETHANOL, 2-BUTOXY-                      | x      |     |   | X      | x      |
| S.     | 75 00 7              | MARSH SPRAY MARKOVER TAN & WHITE<br>DICHLOROMETHANE<br>LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS      | x      |     |   | X      | x      |
|        |                      |   |        |     |   |        |        |

|        |                |  | k US        | E ON  | LY   |             |        |
|--------|----------------|--|-------------|-------|------|-------------|--------|
|        |                | Facility:<br>Doc. Code:  |             |       | Date | 2:          |        |
|        |                |  | -           |       |      |             |        |
|        | Name of        | Company: JLG Industries, Inc.  |             |       |      | <del></del> | ·      |
| - يا - | nlace Covered  |  | 2 /04       | 106   |      |             |        |
|        | Federal Employ | yer ID #: Date: 0  | <u>3/04</u> | / 70_ |      | <del></del> |        |
| •      |                |  |             | PHYS  | ICAL | AND         |        |
|        | •              | an angen 11117   |             |       |      | ARD (       | S )·   |
|        | •              | PRODUCT NAME<br>HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)  |             |       |      | ACU         |        |
| s      | CAS #          | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(B)  |             |       |      | :           |        |
|        | •              | MARSH SPRAY MARKOVER TAN & WHITE (cont.)   |             |       |      |             |        |
|        |                | TOLUENE  | X           |       |      | X           | X      |
|        | 108-88-3       | 1000000  |             |       |      |             |        |
|        |                | METAL SHOP PRIMER  |             |       | v    | ₹           | v      |
|        | 78-83-1        | 1-PROPANOL, 2-METHYL-  | X           |       | X    | X           | X<br>X |
|        | 100-41-4       | ETHYLBENZENE   | X           |       |      | X<br>X      | Α.     |
|        | 1309-37-1      | IRON OXIDE (FE2O3)   |             |       |      | X           |        |
|        | 14808-60-7     | QUARTZ (SIO2)  |             |       |      | X           | х      |
|        | 14807-96-6     | TALC   |             |       |      | A           | Α.     |
|        | 14807-98-0     |  |             |       | •    |             |        |
|        |                | MINT DISINFECTANT, PH, COEF. 7.5   | X           |       |      | х           | х      |
|        | 67-63-0        | ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL  | <b>.</b> .  |       |      | Δ.          | 25     |
|        | 07 03 0        |  |             |       |      |             |        |
|        |                | NATURAL GAS  | х           | Х     |      | X           |        |
|        | 106-97-8       | BUTANE   | 25          | 45    |      | X           | X      |
|        | 124-38-9       | CARBON DIOXIDE   |             |       |      |             |        |
|        | 74-84-0        | ETHANE   | Х           | X     |      | X           | X      |
|        | 110-54-3       | HEXANE   | x           | X     |      | X           | X      |
|        | 7783-06-4      | HYDROGEN SULFIDE (H2S)   | X           | X     |      | X           |        |
|        | 74-82-8        | METHANE  | X           | X     |      | X           | X      |
|        | 109-66-0       | PENTANE  | X           | X     |      | X           | X      |
|        | 74-98-6        | PROPANE  | ••          |       |      |             |        |
|        |                | TO THE WICEO WEST  |             |       |      |             |        |
|        |                | NATURAL GRAPHITE MICRO MESH  |             |       |      |             | X      |
|        | 7782-42-5      | GRAPHITE (SIO2)  |             |       |      | X           |        |
|        | 14808-60-7     | QUARTZ (SIO2)  |             |       |      |             |        |
|        |                | NICKEL BASED CAST STEELS   |             |       |      | 45          | · .    |
|        |                | CHROMIUM   |             |       |      | X           | X      |
| S      | 7440-47-3      | COBALT   | X           |       |      | X           | X      |
|        | 7440-48-4      | COPPER   | X           |       | X    | X           | X      |
|        | 7440-50-8      | MANGANESE  | X           |       | X    | X           | Α      |
|        | 7439-96-5      | MOLYBDENUM   | X           |       |      | X           | X      |
| _      | 7439-98-7      | NICKEL   | X           |       |      | X<br>X      | Δ.     |
| S      | 7440-02-0      | SILICON  | X           |       |      | Ā           |        |
|        | 7440-21-3      | and the state of t |             | ٠     |      |             |        |
|        |                | NISSEN FELTIP PAINT MARKER   |             |       |      | Х           | X      |
|        | 13463-67-7     | TTTANTIM OXIDE (T102)  | х           |       |      | X           | x      |
|        | 1330-20-7      | XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)   | A           |       |      | 45          |        |
|        | 100 40 /       | •  |             |       |      |             |        |

13463-67-7 1330-20-7

RTK USE ONLY

| s.                     | Facilit Doc. Co               |       |          | Date:    |      |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|------|
| •                      | Doc. Co                       | ue: _ |          |          |      |
| ,,                     | Company: JLG Industries, Inc. |       | · .      |          |      |
| Name OI                | Por Portion Facility          |       |          |          |      |
| rkplace Covered        | By Form: Entire Facility      | ate:  | 03/04/96 |          |      |
| Federal Employ         | yer ID #: D                   |       | <u> </u> |          |      |
|                        |                               |       | PHYS     | ICAL AND |      |
|                        | PRODUCT NAME                  |       |          | HAZARD ( |      |
|                        | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)       |       | FIR REL  | -        | -    |
| S CAS #                | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT (D)      |       |          |          |      |
|                        | NITROGEN LIQUID BULK          |       | •        |          |      |
| 4404 34 O              | NITROGEN                      |       |          |          |      |
| 7727-37-9              | MIIWOGDH                      |       |          |          |      |
|                        | NITROGEN, COMPRESSED GAS      |       |          | ·        |      |
| 5555 55 0              | NITROGEN                      |       |          |          |      |
| 7727-37-9              | MIIMOGDIA                     |       |          |          |      |
|                        | OXYGEN, COMPRESSED GAS        |       |          |          |      |
| 7782 44 7              | OXYGEN                        |       |          |          |      |
| 7782-44-7              | OXIGEN                        |       |          |          |      |
|                        | PIGMENT DISPERSION            |       |          |          |      |
| 25551-13-7             | BENZENE, TRIMETHYL-           |       | X        | Х        |      |
|                        |                               |       | X        | X        | X    |
| 100-41-4               |                               |       | X        | X        |      |
| 8052-41-3<br>1330-20-7 |                               |       | X        | X        | X    |
| 1330-20-7              | Alluna (                      |       |          |          |      |
| -                      | PIPE SEALANT WITH TEFLON      |       |          |          |      |
| 111-87-5               | 1-OCTANOL                     |       |          |          |      |
| 80-15-9                | CUMENE HYDROPEROXIDE          |       | X        |          | X    |
| 9002-84-0              | ETHENE, TETRAFLUORO-, HOMOPOL | YMER  |          | X        |      |
| 12001-26-2             | MICA-GROUP MINERALS           |       |          |          | X    |
| 13463-67-7             | TITANIUM OXIDE (T102)         |       |          | X        | X    |
| 13463-67-7             |                               |       |          |          |      |
|                        | POLY SPRAY JET                |       |          | **       | 7.5  |
| 111-76-2               | ETHANOL, 2-BUTOXY-            |       | X        | X        | X    |
| 67-63-0                | ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL             |       | X        | X        | · ~- |
| 67-65                  |                               |       | •        |          |      |
|                        | POLYOL                        |       |          | •        |      |
| 110-43-0               | 2-HEPTANONE                   |       | X        | X<br>X   |      |
| 110-19-0               | ACETIC ACID, 2-METHYLPROPYL E | STER  | X        | X        | X    |
| 123-86-4               | ACETIC ACID, BUTYL ESTER      |       | X        | X        | A    |
| 108-10-1               | METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE        |       | X        | <b>^</b> |      |
| 100 10 -               | •                             |       |          |          |      |
|                        | PRIMER N 7649 (4.5 OZ)        |       | ••       | х        | X    |
| 67-64-1                | ACETONE                       |       | X        | ^        | 41   |
| 75-28-5                | PROPANE, 2-METHYL-            |       |          |          |      |
|                        | •                             |       |          |          |      |
|                        | PROTECT-O-METAL NO. 2         |       |          | x        |      |
| 1317-65-3              | LIMESTONE                     |       |          | Α.       |      |
|                        |                               |       |          |          |      |
|                        | PROTEX SPRAY                  |       |          | Х        | X    |
| 124-38-9               | CARBON DIOXIDE                |       |          |          |      |

RTK USE ONLY

| Faci: | lity: | <br>      |  |
|-------|-------|-----------|--|
| Doc.  | Code: | <br>Date: |  |

Name of Company: <u>JLG Industries</u>, <u>Inc.</u>
Workplace Covered By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u>
Federal Employer ID #: -

Date: 03/04/96

|          |              | Federal Emplo   | yer ID #: Date:   | 03/04                 | :/96  |     | <del></del>           |                  |  |  |  |
|----------|--------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|-----|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|          | PRODUCT NAME |   | PRODUCT NAME  | HE                    | PHYSICAL AND<br>HEALTH HAZARD(S)<br>FIR REL REA ACU CHR |     |                       |                  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u> | S            | CAS #   | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)   | FIR                   | REL   | REA | ACU                   | CER              |  |  |  |
| <u>=</u> |              |   | :   |                       |   |     |                       |                  |  |  |  |
| E        | s            | 75-09-2   | PROTEX SPRAY (cont.) DICHLOROMETHANE  | X                     |   |     | $\mathbf{X}_{j}$      | x                |  |  |  |
| E        | S            | 80-15-9<br>81-07-2  | SACCHARIN   | NT<br>X               | , si  |     | X<br>X<br>X           | X<br>X<br>X      |  |  |  |
|          |              | 13463-67-7  | TITANIUM OXIDE (TIO2)   |                       |   |     |                       |                  |  |  |  |
| E        | S            | 80-15-9<br>81-07-2<br>13463-67-7                                | SACCHARIN   | х                     |   |     | X<br>X<br>X           | X<br>X<br>X      |  |  |  |
|          |              | 12001-26-2  | PURPLE K DRY CHEMICAL<br>MICA-GROUP MINERALS                                  |                       |   |     | x                     | x                |  |  |  |
| Ε        |              | 7664-93-9   | QUAL (AND OTHER BRANDS) SULFURIC ACID   | X                     |   | x   | x                     | x                |  |  |  |
| 田田田田司    |              | 110-19-0<br>67-64-1<br>67-63-0<br>78-93-3<br>71-36-3<br>74-98-6 | ACETONE<br>ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL<br>METHYL ETHYL KETONE<br>N-BUTYL ALCOHOL        | х<br>х<br>х<br>х<br>х | X   | х   | X<br>X<br>X<br>X<br>X | X<br>X<br>X<br>X |  |  |  |
| E        |              | 75-28-5<br>108-88-3<br>1330-20-7                                | PROPANE, 2-METHYL-  | X<br>X                |   |     | X<br>X                | X<br>X           |  |  |  |
|          |              | •   | REDUCERS  |                       |   |     |                       | ₹.               |  |  |  |
| HHHH     |              | 95-63-6<br>98-82-8<br>100-41-4<br>1330-20-7                     | 1,2,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE<br>CUMENE<br>ETHYLBENZENE<br>XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)    | X<br>X<br>X           |   |     | X<br>X<br>X           | X<br>X<br>X      |  |  |  |
| E ,      |              | 124-38-9<br>60-29-7<br>142-82-5<br>110-54-3                     | REGULAR STARTING FLUID  CARBON DIOXIDE  ETHANE, 1,1'-OXYBIS-  HEPTANE  HEXANE | X<br>X<br>X           | X<br>X<br>X   | x   | X<br>X<br>X           | X<br>X<br>X<br>X |  |  |  |

RTK USE ONLY

|             |                       |           |                     |               | Facil     | ity: .<br>Code: . | ·    |          | Dat         | e:          |             |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|             |                       |           |                     |               | 200.      | coue.             |      |          | <del></del> |             |             |
|             | Name of               | Company:  | JLG Indust          | ries,         | Inc.      |                   |      |          |             |             |             |
| -11         | ace Covered           | By Form:  | Entire Fac          | <u>ility</u>  |           |                   |      | 1 / 2 /  | <del></del> |             | <del></del> |
| . Ryi<br>av | deral Employ          | ver ID #: |                     |               |           | Date:             | 03/0 | 4/96     | ·           | <del></del> | <del></del> |
| re          | <u>ucaua</u>          | 4         |                     |               |           |                   |      | กฮง      | SICAL       | NT)         |             |
|             | o                     |           |                     |               | _         |                   |      |          | H EAZ       |             |             |
|             |                       |           | PRODU               | CT NAM        | E (C)     |                   |      |          | L REA       |             |             |
| 3           | CAS #                 |           | HAZARDOUS I         | NGREDI.       | ENT(S)    |                   |      | . 46 464 |             |             |             |
|             |                       |           |                     |               |           |                   |      |          | . •         |             |             |
|             |                       | REL. AGE  | ,1-TRICHLOR         | OETHAN.       | E         |                   |      |          | X           | X           | X           |
|             | 71-55-6               |           | ON DIOXIDE          |               |           |                   |      |          |             | X           | X           |
|             | 124-38-9              | ت تدمین   | JOIN D 101112       |               |           |                   |      |          |             |             |             |
|             |                       | RESINOID  | BONDED GRI          | NDING '       | WHEELS    | 1                 |      |          |             | v           | v           |
|             | 1344-28-1             | ALUI      | MINUM OXIDE         |               |           |                   |      |          |             | X<br>X      | X           |
|             | 409-21-2              | SIL       | ICON CARBID         | E (SIC        | )         |                   |      |          |             | ^           |             |
|             | .07 =                 |           |                     |               |           |                   |      |          |             |             |             |
|             |                       | RM 81     |                     |               |           |                   | 2    | •        |             | х           | X           |
|             | 111-76-2              | ETH       | ANOL, 2-BUT         | OXY-          | /ゼ/ヘば\\   |                   | -    | •        | х           | X           | X           |
|             | 1310-58-3             | POT       | ASSIUM HYDR         | OXIDE         | (K(OH))   |                   |      |          |             |             |             |
|             |                       |           | 0 0100 "            |               |           |                   |      |          |             | •           |             |
|             |                       | RUST VET  | OSENE               |               |           |                   |      |          |             | •           |             |
|             | 8008-20-6             | NER(      | JOENE               |               |           |                   |      |          |             |             |             |
|             |                       | ₽#3#_0-1. | ENE OIL 110         |               |           |                   |      |          |             | ,<br>X      | ₹.          |
|             | 92-52-4               | BTP       | HENYL               |               |           |                   |      |          |             | X           | X           |
|             | 8008-20-6             |           | OSENE               |               |           |                   |      |          | ,           | х           | Х           |
|             | 91-20-3               | NAP       | HTHALENE            | •             |           |                   | 2    | ( )      | ζ           | ^           | $\Lambda$   |
|             | . ,                   |           |                     |               | 000       |                   |      |          |             |             |             |
|             |                       |           | ER SPRAY -          | CLEAR         | GLOSS     | •                 | -    | ζ        |             | x           | X           |
|             | 67-64-1               |           | TONE                |               |           |                   |      | ζ.       |             | X           | X           |
|             | 108-88-3              | TOL       | UENE                |               |           |                   | _    | -        |             |             |             |
|             |                       |           | ER SPRAY -          | FT.AT W       | HITE      |                   |      |          |             |             |             |
|             |                       |           |                     |               | <b></b> , |                   | 1    | ζ ,      |             | X           | X           |
|             | 67-64-1               | ACD       | UTYL ALCOHO         | L             |           |                   |      | ζ        | X           | X           |             |
|             | 71-36-3               |           | UENE                | - <del></del> |           |                   |      | ζ        | •           | X<br>X      | X<br>X      |
|             | 108-88-3<br>1330-20-7 | XYI       | ENE (MIXED          | ISOMER        | S)        |                   |      | K        |             | X           | ^           |
|             | 1330-20-7             |           |                     |               |           |                   |      |          |             |             |             |
|             |                       | SAFETY-K  | LEEN 105 PA         | RTS WA        | SHING S   | SOLVENT           | ı    |          | х           | X           | X           |
|             | 71-55-6               | 1,1       | ,1-TRICHLOR         | COETHAN       | E         |                   |      | X        | A           | X           | X           |
|             | 100-41-4              | ETH       | YLBENZENE           |               |           |                   | •    | <b>^</b> | X           | X           | X<br>X<br>X |
| 3           | 127-18-4              |           | RACHLOROETH         | YLENE         |           |                   |      | X        |             | X           | X           |
|             | 108-88-3              | TOL       | UENE                | TOOMED        | C)        |                   |      | X        |             | X           | X           |
|             | 1330-20-7             | XYL       | ENE (MIXED          | ISOMER        | .5)       | •                 | •    | -        |             |             |             |
|             | •                     |           | STRYPEEZE           | SEMT P        | ASTE      |                   |      | •        |             |             | -<br>-      |
|             |                       | SAVOGRAN  | TONE                | - خيمبين      |           |                   |      | X        |             | X           | X           |
| _           | 67-64-1               | ALE       | TONE<br>HLOROMETHAN | TE            |           |                   |      | X        |             | X           | X           |
| S           | 75-09-2               |           | HANOL               | _             |           |                   | •    | X        | X           | X           | Λ           |
| -           | 67-56-1               | 1712 1    |                     |               | -         |                   |      |          |             |             |             |

RTK USE ONLY

|   | Facility:  | 052 0112   |
|---|------------|------------|
|   | Doc. Code: | Date:      |
| Name of Company: Vorkplace Covered By Form: | Inc.       |            |
| Federal Employer ID #:                      | Date       | : 03/04/96 |

|    |    | _  |  |          |      |              |       |                      |
|----|----|--|--|----------|------|--------------|-------|----------------------|
|    |    |  | ·  |          | PHYS | ICAL         | 2 NTO |                      |
|    |    |  | PRODUCT NAME                             |          |      | HAZ          |       |                      |
|    | S  | CAS #  |  |          |      | REA          |       |                      |
| =  |    |  |  | <u> </u> |      | <u> Ning</u> | ACU   | <u>CE</u>            |
|    |    |  | SAVOGRAN STRYPEEZE SEMI PASTE (cont.)    |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    | 8002-74-2  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |          |      |              | 3.0   |                      |
| _  |    |  |  |          |      |              | X     |                      |
| 3  |    | 108-88-3   | TOLUENE                                  | X        |      |              | X     | X                    |
|    |    |  | SEAMLESS STEEL TUBING & STEEL BARS       |          |      |              |       |                      |
| 7  | S  | 7440-47-3  |  |          |      |              | 37    | 7.5                  |
| ن  | ٥  |  | ·  |          |      |              | X     | X                    |
|    |    | 7439-98-7  |  | X        |      |              | X     |                      |
| 1  | S  | 7440-02-0  | NICKEL                                   | X        |      |              | X     | X                    |
|    |    | -  | SENTRY GU SAFETY SOLVENT                 |          |      |              |       |                      |
| ٠, |    | 77 "55 6   |  |          |      | X            | **    | 35                   |
| Ξ  |    | 71-55-6  | 1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE                    |          |      | X            | X     | X                    |
|    | ٠. |  | SPEAR-O-SAN GERMICIDAL CLEANER           |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    | 7722-88-5  |  | X        |      |              | х     | X                    |
|    |    | 7722 00 3  | Dilliothic Acid, thiresold of the        | 4.       |      |              | 4.    | 11                   |
|    |    |  | SPRAOL CLOTH MOP DRESSING                |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    | 106-97-8   | BUTANE                                   | X        | X    |              | Х     |                      |
|    |    | 74-98-6  |  | X        | X    |              | x     | X                    |
|    |    | 75-28-5  | •  | 21       | 21.  |              | 26    |                      |
|    |    | 75-28-5  | PROPANE, 2-MEIHIL-                       |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    |  | SPRED - FLAT BLACK                       |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    | 1333-86-4  | CARBON BLACK                             |          |      |              | X     | X                    |
|    |    | 8032-32-4  |  | X        |      |              | x     | X                    |
|    |    | 0032 32 4  |  | 11       |      |              | ••    |                      |
|    |    |  | STOP SEIZE                               |          |      |              |       |                      |
| 3  |    | 7440-50-8  | COPPER                                   | X        |      | X            | X     | X                    |
|    |    | 7782-42-5  | GRAPHITE                                 |          |      |              |       | X                    |
|    |    |  |  |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    | •  | SUPER COACH H/G BLACK                    |          |      | ,            |       |                      |
|    |    | 8030-30-6  | BENZIN                                   | X        |      |              | X     | X                    |
|    |    |  | • ,                                      |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    |  | SUPERBONDER(R) 430 INSTANT ADHESIVE      |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    | 137-05-3   | 2-PROPENOIC ACID, 2-CYANO-, METHYL       |          |      |              | X     |                      |
|    |    |  | •  |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    |  | SUPERFLEX (TM) SILICONE ADHESIVE/SEALANT |          |      |              |       |                      |
| 3  |    | 64-19-7  | ACETIC ACID                              | X        |      |              | X .   | $\mathbf{X}_{\dots}$ |
|    |    | Commission of the Commission o |  |          |      |              |       |                      |
|    |    |  | TOP COAT                                 |          |      |              |       | ••                   |
|    |    | 111-76-2   |  | X        |      |              | X     | X                    |
|    |    | 78-93-3  | METHYL ETHYL KETONE                      | X        |      |              | X     | X                    |
|    | •  | 100-42-5   |  | X        |      |              | X     | X                    |
|    |    | J  | _ <del> </del>                           |          |      |              |       |                      |

Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 37 of 50

RIK USE ONLY

|     | Facil | ity:  | <br>      | _ <del></del> |
|-----|-------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| i . | Doc.  | Code: | <br>Date: |               |

Name of Company: <u>JLG Industries, Inc.</u>
Workplace Covered By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u>
Federal Employer ID #: \_\_\_\_ Date: 03/04/96

|            | rederer     | •  |          |              |            | - :          |         |
|------------|-------------|--|----------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------|
|            | ٥           |  |          | PHYSI        |            |              |         |
|            |             |  | ਸ਼ੁਸ਼    | HTITA        | HAZ        | ARD (S       | 3)      |
|            |             | PRODUCT NAME   |          |              |            | ACU          |         |
| E S        | CAS #       | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)  | FIR      | KELL         | <u>nan</u> | ACO_         | <u></u> |
| <u>= 5</u> | CAS H       |  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | TOP COAT (cont.)   |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | TITANIUM OXIDE (TIO2)  |          |              |            | X            | X       |
|            | 13463-67-7  | TITANIUM OXIDE (1102)  |          |              |            | ٠.           |         |
|            |             |  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | TRAFFIC PAINT YELLOW   |          | х            |            | X            | X       |
|            | 110-54-3    | HEXANE   | X        | Α.           |            |              | X       |
|            |             | LEND CHROMATE  |          |              |            | X            |         |
| ΞS         | 7758-97-6   | XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)   | . X      |              |            | X            | X       |
| Ε          | 1330-20-7   | AILENE (MIXED 1500 1510)   |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | PROPERT WITH CORALT BIN  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | TUNGSTEN CARBIDE PRODUCT WITH COBALT BIN   | Х        |              |            | X            | X       |
| Ξ          | 7440-48-4   | COBALT   | Λ        |              |            |              |         |
| 드          | 7440 10 -   |  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | TURCO DY-CHEK DEVELOPER NA PSU   |          |              |            | ••           | 37      |
|            |             |  |          |              |            | $\mathbf{x}$ | X       |
| Ξ          | 1344-28-1   |  |          | X            |            | X            | X       |
| Ξ          | 76-13-1     | FREON 113  | X        |              |            | X            | X       |
| _          | 67-63-0     | ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL  | ••       |              |            |              |         |
|            | • •         |  |          |              |            |              |         |
| ,          |             | TURCO DY-CHEK PENETRANT (PSU)  |          |              |            | v            | X       |
|            | 24 74 2     | DIBUTYL PHTHALATE  | X        |              |            | X            |         |
| Ξ          | 84-74-2     | FREON 113  |          | X            |            | X            | X       |
| Ε          | 76-13-1     |  |          |              |            | X            | X       |
|            | 8002-05-9   | PETROLEUM  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | (DCT)  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | TURCO DY-CHEK REMOVER LS (PSU)   | 'X       |              |            | X            | X       |
|            | 64-17-5     | ETHANOL  | Α.       | 7/           |            | x            | x       |
|            |             | FREON 113  |          | X            |            | X            | x       |
| Ε          | 76-13-1     | PETROLEUM  |          |              |            | Α.           |         |
|            | 8002-05-9   | PEIROLLON  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | THE STATE OF THE S |          |              |            |              | •       |
|            |             | ULTRA BLACK(R) RTV SILICONE  | X        |              | Х          | X            |         |
| E          | 7429-90-5   | ALUMINUM   | 21       |              |            | $\mathbf{x}$ | X       |
| E.         | 1333-86-4   | CARBON BLACK   |          |              |            |              |         |
|            | 1333-80.4   |  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | VCI METAL PROTECTIVE PAPER   |          |              |            | 32           | ~       |
|            |             | ETHANOL, 2-AMINO-  | X        |              |            | X            | X       |
|            | 141-43-5    |  | X        | $\mathbf{x}$ | X          | X            | X       |
| Ξ          | 7632-00-0   | SODIUM NITRITE   |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             |  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             | VISIONAID RAINBOW ANTI-FOG, ANTI-STAT LI   | х        |              |            | X            | X       |
| _          | 67-63-0     | . ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL  | <b>A</b> |              |            |              |         |
| E          | 6/-63-0     |  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            | •           | VITRIFIED BONDED - ABRASIVE PRODUCTS   |          |              |            |              | •-      |
|            |             | VITRIFIED BONDED   |          |              |            | ••           | X       |
| Ε.         | 1344-28-1   | ALUMINUM OXIDE   |          |              |            | X            |         |
| _          | 409-21-2    | SILICON CARBIDE (SIC)  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            | 7704-34-9   | SULFUR   |          |              |            |              |         |
|            | . 1104 31 3 |  |          |              |            |              |         |
|            |             |  |          |              |            |              |         |

# Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 38 of 50

|                |                         |  | RTK USE ON   | ΓX           |        |     |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------|-----|
| . ~            |                         | Facility:<br>Doc. Code:  |              | Date         | e: _   |     |
|                | ••                      | Company, T.C. Industries Inc.  |              |              |        |     |
| `~~ <b>`</b> F | Name OI<br>Name Covered | Company: <u>JLG Industries, Inc.</u> By Form: <u>Entire Facility</u> |              |              |        |     |
| OIA            | Federal Emplo           | yer ID #: Date:  | 03/04/96     |              |        |     |
| •              | D                       |  | PHYS         | ICAL         | AND    |     |
|                |                         | PRODUCT NAME   | HEALTH       |              |        |     |
| S              | CAS #                   | HAZARDOUS INGREDIENT(S)  | PIR REL      | REA          | ACU    | CER |
|                |                         | WD-40 SPRAY CANS   |              |              |        |     |
| •              | 68476-85-7              |  |              |              |        |     |
|                | 8052-41-3               | <del></del>  | X            |              | X      |     |
|                | 0002-41                 | 1  |              |              |        |     |
|                |                         | WHITE STENCIL INK #7083  |              |              |        |     |
| ·S             | 75-09-2                 | DICHLOROMETHANE  | $\mathbf{X}$ |              | X      |     |
| _              | 13463-67-7              | TITANIUM OXIDE (TIO2)  |              |              | X      |     |
|                | 108-88-3                | TOLUENE  | X            |              | X      | X   |
|                |                         | WINDSHIELD WASHER  |              |              |        |     |
|                | 67-56-1                 | METHANOL   | X            | $\mathbf{X}$ | X      | X   |
|                | 0, 20 1                 |  |              |              |        |     |
|                |                         | X-L CONCENTRATE  |              |              |        |     |
|                | 7722-88-5               | DIPHOSPHORIC ACID, TETRASODIUM SAI                                   | LT X         |              | X      | X   |
| í              |                         | XAGRA- 7021AEROSOL   |              |              |        |     |
|                | 108-88-3                | ·  | X            |              | X      |     |
|                | 1330-20-7               |  | X            |              | X      | Х   |
|                | 1550 20 ,               | •  |              |              |        |     |
|                |                         | XYLENE   | 37           |              | v      | x   |
|                | 100-41-4                | ETHYLBENZENE   | X            |              | X      | X   |
|                | 4770 70 7               | YVTENE (MIYED ICOMERS)   | X            |              | $\sim$ | -^- |

XYLENE (MIXED ISOMERS)

1330-20-7

|  | Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR | Document 1-5 | Filed 11/02/2006 | Page 39 of 50 |
|--|------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|
|--|------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|

| Customer No. | Customer Name  | Invoice Date  | Invoice No.   | Amount   |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|
|              | US Rentals Inc.  | 4/3/96  | 224477  | (11.605.92)  |
|              | Clarklift of Ft. Worth, Inc,                                     | 4/10/96   | 225886  | (35,786.00)  |
|              | Busey Truck Equipment  | 4/16/96   | 227294  | (6,528.00)   |
|              | US Rentals Inc.  | 4/16/96   | 227286  | (11,605.92)  |
|              | US Rentals   | 4/16/96   | 227288  | (11,605.92)  |
| 9544         | Fallsway Equipment Co., Inc.                                     | 4/26/96   | 230320  | (6.169.25)   |
| •            |  |   |   |  |
|              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                            |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              | Customer No.<br>10622<br>10911<br>9512<br>10622<br>10895<br>9544 | US Rentals Inc. Clarklift of Ft. Worth, Inc, Busey Truck Equipment US Rentals Inc. US Rentals Inc. US Rentals | 10622       US Rentals Inc.       4/3/96         10911       Clarklift of Ft. Worth, Inc,       4/10/96         9512       Busey Truck Equipment       4/16/96         10622       US Rentals Inc.       4/16/96         10895       US Rentals       4/16/96 | 10622       US Rentals Inc.       4/3/96       224477         10911       Clarklift of Ft. Worth, Inc,       4/10/96       225886         9512       Busey Truck Equipment       4/16/96       227294         10622       US Rentals Inc.       4/16/96       227286         10895       US Rentals       4/16/96       227288 |

•

•

. -

.

SCHEDULE 5.06

Supply of Cylinders

Attached and labeled as Schedule 5.06 - Attachment A are the hydraulic cylinders to be sold and delivered by Seller pursuant to Section 5.06.

MHD - TRUCK CRANE LINE

6 0

Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR

SERVICE CYLINDERS

|  |  |  |  |   |           | 16827708 | 16824735    |      |                 | 1682063 |      |                 |                 |           |            | 1680264   | PART                                       |
|--|--|--|--|---|-----------|----------|-------------|------|-----------------|---------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
|  |  |  |  |   | UFT 2800J | ROD WELD | BARREL WELD | TELE | 75 TELE, 1700BT | TELE    | TELE | HOD ASSM (SERV) | ROD ASSM (SERV) | O/R, JACK | CYL, STEER | O/R, JACK | DESCRIPTION                                |
|  |  |  |  |   | MCB       | MCB      | MCB         | MCB  | мсв             | MCB     | MCB  | MCB             | MCB             | мсв       | МСВ        | MCB       | PRESENT                                    |
|  |  |  |  |   |           |          |             |      |                 |         |      |                 |                 |           |            |           |  |
|  |  |  |  |   | 0         | 0        | 0           | 0    | 0               | 0       | 0    | 0               | 0               | 0         | 0          | 0         | 5/14/96 5/14/98 OTY ON DUANTITY AT MCB     |
|  |  |  |  |   |           |          |             |      |                 |         |      |                 |                 |           |            |           | <br>S/14/98<br>QUANTITY<br>AT MCB          |
|  |  |  |  |   |           |          |             |      |                 |         |      |                 |                 |           |            |           |  |
|  |  |  |  | _ | -         | 1        |             |      | 2               |         |      |                 |                 |           | 2          |           | ADDITIONAL QTY NEEDED FROM MCB BY SEPT '96 |

#### SCHEDULE 5.08

#### Transition Services

#### Purpose

To document current information systems and general accounting support requirements and responsibilities of JLG Industries, Inc. and the Purchaser of the Material Handling Division during the transition period.

The Purchaser shall assume actual costs (\$1,438 per month) for the installed T1 communication line between JLG Corporate Headquarters in McConnellsburg, Pennsylvania and the Material Handling Division located near York, Pennsylvania, beginning the day following closing and transfer of ownership.

The Purchaser shall assume actual costs for maintenance contracts covering installed PC's, printers (\$364 per month) and Data Net data collection terminals (\$48 per month) at the Material Handling Division, beginning the day following closing and transfer of ownership.

ILG will give the service providers notice of termination by ILG of the above services in accordance with the related contracts. Purchaser will be responsible for arranging its own support thereafter. ILG will bill Purchaser for expenses relating to these contracts thereof through the termination period.

Accounting services will be prepared on JLG's current time schedule. JLG will use its chart of accounts numbering scheme. JLG will give Purchaser access to JLG's systems for only Material Handling Division records.

#### TIME FRAME

The transition period shall begin on the date of closing and shall end 120 days later.

#### INFORMATION SYSTEMS SUPPORT DEFINITION

#### Support includes:

- Computer Operator support and hard copy reports as currently being provided to the Division.
- Conversion of JLG file information to Purchaser's file requirements will be provided in a "flat file" format provided by the Purchaser, with the exception of payroll information which will be provided via hard copy.
- ILG and the Purchaser shall each provide a "point-of-contact" person for questions during the entire transition period.

## Support does not include:

- Any support for new application development.
- Technical support for the installation of new devices, or the relocation of existing devices, except those devices that will be returned to JLG Industries, Inc.

#### GENERAL ACCOUNTING SUPPORT DEFINITION

### Support includes:

- Payroll JLG will provide Purchaser with employee time records or a check register that details employee data. JLG will provide Purchaser with information to make payroll tax deposits.
- Accounts Payable JLG will provide Purchaser a report of open invoices and, upon request, a cash requirements report detailing payment requirements. JLG will process invoices and provide Purchaser a list of invoices posted. Unless otherwise notified, JLG will follow its normal procedures in processig invoices for payment.
- Accounts Receivable ILG will provide Purchaser a weekly aging. ILG will generate customer invoices and post cash receipts information provided by Purchaser.
- General Ledger JLG will provide Purchaser a monthly trial balance and supporting detail. For information that is not provided by JLG's systems, Purchaser will provide journal entries in JLG's format. JLG will print departmental expense reports in JLG's current format.
- Fixed Assets JLG will not maintain a detailed fixed assets register. JLG will supply the Purchaser with a list of assets as of the closing date.
- After Services End JLG will provide Purchaser general ledger detail for the time period JLG maintained records for the Material Handling Division.

#### Support does not include:

- Collecting cash
- Payment of payroll and vendor disbursements
- Preparation of financial statements
- All tax calculations, support or deposits

### SCHEDULE 6.03

### Product Models

Model 1000P Crane

Model 1500P Crane

Model 1200T Crane

Model 1450T Crane

Model 1500T Crane

Model 2000T Crane

Model 1500SD Crane

Model 1500UC Crane

Model 2200UC Crane

Model 685 Crane

Model 686 Crane

Model 755 Crane (also referred to as Model 85M Crane)

Model 886 Crane

Model 8812 Crane

Model 8875 Crane

SCHEDULE 6.04

# Intellectual Property

# Patents

| Case<br>No. | Title                        | Country   | Registration/<br>Application<br>No. | Issue<br>Date | Expiration<br>Date |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 123         | Telescopic Boom Construction | U.S.      | 4,406,375                           | 9/27/83       | 9/27/00            |
|             |                              | Canada    | 1,182,076                           | 2/5/85        | 2/5/02             |
| 125         | Boom Limit Safety Control    | Canada    | 1,201,793                           | 3/11/86       | 3/11/03            |
|             | System (with Back-Up System) | S. Africa | 81/3798                             | 6/30/82       | 6/8/01             |

Closing Deliveries

See attached Closing Checklist

POWERSCREEN USC INC.

Acquisition of Assets of the Materials Handling Division of JLG Industries, Inc.

### CLOSING CHECKLIST

Assets Purchase Agreement to be signed by:

Powerscreen USC Inc. ("Powerscreen")
Powerscreen International PLC ("International")
JLG Industries, Inc. ("JLG")
Fulton International, Inc. ("Fulton")

- Bill of Sale to be signed by:
  - \* JLG

#### Attachments:

- \* Schedule A Equipment\* Schedule B Inventory
- \* Schedule B Inventory \* Schedule C - Permits
- 3. Vehicle transfer documents for the Vehicles to be signed by:
  - \* JLG; and
  - \* Powerscreen.
- 4. Assignments of Conveyed Intellectual Property to be signed by:
  - \* JLG/Fulton; and
  - \* Powerscreen.
- 5. Assignment of Assumed Contracts to be signed by:
  - \* JLG; and
  - \* Powerscreen.

#### Attachment:

- \* Exhibit A List of Assumed Contracts.
- 6. Requests for Consents to Assignment from:
  - \* Rasna;
  - \* Print-O-Stat;
  - \* Marlin Industrial Division, Inc.;
  - \* Quality Copy Products; and
  - \* IBM
- 7. Certificates of Amendment of the Certificates of Incorporation of USTC, USTC Indiana, Inc. and US Truck Cranes, Inc. amending name.

### Case 1:06-cv-00677-SLR Document 1-5 Filed 11/02/2006 Page 49 of 50

- 8. Pennsylvania Assumed Name filings to be signed by:
  - \* Powerscreen.
- 9. Environmental Permits and Licenses.
- 10. Opinions of Brown, Todd & Heyburn PLLC re Powerscreen and of Andrew Harris re International.
- 11. Officers' Certificate of Powerscreen to be signed by:
  - \* Barry Cosgrove as President; and\* Shay McKeown as CEO.
- 12. Certified Resolution of Powerscreen to be signed by:
  - \* Shay McKeown as CEO;
  - \* Barry Cosgrove as President;
  - \* Patrick Devlin as Secretary/Treasurer; and \* Jay Tannon as Assistant Secretary.
- 13. Delaware Certificate of Good Standing for Powerscreen.
- 14. Pennsylvania Certificate of Authority for Powerscreen.
- 15. Opinion of Covington & Burling re JLG and Fulton.
- 16. Officers' Certificate of JLG to be signed by:
  - \* Tom Singer as VP, Gen Counsel & Secretary; and
    \* David Black as Chairman, President & CEO.
- 17. Certified Resolution of JLG to be signed by:
  - \* Tom Singer.
- 18. Pennsylvania Certificate of Good Standing for JLG.
- 19. Pennsylvania Certificate of No Tax Due for JLG.
- 20. UCC-3 Termination Statements from:
  - \* Department of Commerce: 036140;
  - \* Department of Commerce: 93-ST-01238-01.
- 22. Escrow Agreement to be signed by:
  - \* JLG;
  - \* Powerscreen; and
  - \* PNC Bank

- 23. Indenture to be signed by:
  - JLG; and
  - \* Powerscreen.
- 24. Tax Exemption Certificates.
- 25. Agreements regarding soil disposal and NPDES.
  - 26. Wire to JLG account at First National Bank of Maryland \$10,954,341.80 (Preliminary Purchase Price less adjustment for escrow of \$250,000.00, cash requirement of \$750,000.00 and real estate transfer and ad valorem taxes).
- 27. \$750,000 wire to Powerscreen account at PNC Bank, York.
- 28. \$250,000 wire to PNC Bank, Kentucky as escrow agent.
- 29. IISA filing for Powerscreen and International.
- \* Resolve division of motor vehicle taxes post-closing.

#### SJS 44 (Rev. 11/04)

## **CIVIL COVER SHEET**

The JS 44 civil cover sheet and the information contained herein neither replace nor supplement the filing and service of pleadings or other papers as required by law, except as provided by local rules of court. This form, approved by the Judicial Conference of the United States in September 1974, is required for the use of the Clerk of Court for the purpose of initiating the civil docket sheet. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE REVERSE OF THE FORM.)

| Paintiff (U.S. Government Not a Purty)  Defindudes  Definduces  Defindudes  Definduces  Defindudes  Definduces  Defindudes  De | I. (a) PLAINTIFFS                             | TNC                                 |                            |             | DEFENDANT              |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       | ·               |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| (c) Attorney's (Fern Ham, Address, and Telephone Number) 302—504—7840  MOREGOREY'S E. S. SUITE 750, White 750, Wh | JEG INDUSTRIES                                | , INC.                              |                            |             |                        |                   |            |                                 | PLC, an                          | a                     |                 |
| (C) Attorney's (Pinn Ham, Adman, and Telephone Number) 302 –504 –7840  MORTE OBLAND GNONDERMATION CASES, USE THE LOCATION OF THE LAND RYOLVED.  Attorney's (Pinn Ham, Adman, and Telephone Number) 302 –504 –7840  MORTE OBLAND GNONDERMATION CASES, USE THE LOCATION OF THE LAND RYOLVED.  Attorney's (Pinn Ham, Adman, and Telephone Number) 302 –504 –7840  MORTE OBLAND GNONDERMATION CASES, USE THE LOCATION OF THE LAND RYOLVED.  Attorney's (Pinn Ham, Adman, and Telephone Number) 302 –504 –7840  MORTE OBLAND GNONDERMATION CASES, USE THE LOCATION OF THE LAND RYOLVED.  Attorney's (Pinn Ham, Adman, and Telephone Number) 302 –504 –7840  MORTE OBLAND GNONDERMAN CASES ONLY)  MORTE DELAND RYOLVED.  Attorney's (Pinn Ham, Adman, and Telephone Number) 302 –504 –7840  MORTE OBLAND GNONDERMAN CASES ONLY)  MORTE DELAND RYOLVED.  Attorney's (Pinn Ham, Adman, and Telephone Number) 302 –504 –7840  MORTE OBLAND RYOLVED.  Attorney's (Pinn Ham, Adman, and Telephone Number) 302 –504 –7840  In Contract of The Suse of Pinn Hammer of Pinn Hamm | (b) G   | - emiliar tire a militatee          | Fulton                     | ļ           | •                      |                   |            |                                 | Toff                             | arcot                 | ,               |
| NOTE DIAMON CONDEMATION CASES, USE THE LOCATION OF THE LAND INVOLVED.   Automaty's (Firm Mame, Address, and Telephone Number) 302—504—7840   Automaty (Fix.cown)   | • •   |                                     |                            | <del></del> | County of Residen      |                   |            |                                 |                                  | C1 501                | <u> </u>        |
| LAND RYOLVED.  | (-  | arobi i ii volo i billiciii i vo    | .020)                      |             | NOTE: IN I             |                   | •          |                                 | •                                | 'ION OF '             | THE             |
| Montgomery, McCracken, Walker & Rhoads, LLP 300 Delaware Ave., Suite 750, Wilmington DE 102 LASISO PURISDICTION (Piese are "In one Box olay)  10 LS Government Plaintiff 10 LS Government Defendant  |   |                                     |                            |             |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| BASIS OF JURISDICTION (Piese as "X" in One Box Only)   Figure 10   Figure 20   Figure 20   Figure 30   |   |                                     |                            |             | Attorneys (If Know     | m)                |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| Lasts OF JURISDICTION   (Place an "X" in One Box Only)   CHILD CHILDRANGH OF PRINCIPAL PARTIES (Piece an X" in One Box Only)   Children of Patient   Defendant     |   |                                     |                            |             | 10801                  |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| 1 U.S. Government   Paintiff      |   |                                     |                            |             |                        | PR                | INCIPA     | AL PARTIES                      | (Place an "X" in                 | One Box               | for Plaintiff   |
| Paintiff (U.S. Government Not a Purty)  Defindudes  De |   | •                                   | .,                         |             |                        | ly)               |            | •                               |                                  | for Defend            | dant)           |
| Defendant  (Indicate Citizenship of Parties in Item III)  Citizen or Subject of a  |   |                                     | Not a Party)               | Citizer     | of This State          |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| Country   Coun   |   | ·                                   | in of Parties in Item III) | Citizer     | of Another State       | <b>₽</b> 2        | Ü 2        | Incorporated and of Business In | Principal Place<br>Another State | <b>∏</b> 5            | <b>□</b> 5      |
| V. NATURE OF SUIT   Place an "X" in One Box Carby  |   | (                                   | ,                          | i           | •                      | <b>3</b>          | <b>□</b> 3 | Foreign Nation                  |                                  | <b>D</b> 6            | □ 6             |
| 10 harmone   10    |   |                                     | y)                         |             |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| 130 Allariné   130 Allariné   130 Allariné   130 Allariné   130 Allariné   130 Allariné   130 Allariné   130 Allariné   130 Allarine   131 Allarine   131 Allarine   131 Allarine   131 Allarine   132 Racovery of Overpayment & Enforcement of Judgment & Enforcement & Enforcement of Judgment & Enforcement of Judgment & Enforcement & E   |   |                                     |                            |             |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| 30 Miller Act   40 Negotiable Instrument   150 Recovery of Overpayment   23 USC 187   340 Banks and Banking   345 Airplane Product Liability   365 Personal Injury Product   360 August Libel & 368 Abstaves Personal Injury Product   360 August Libel & 368 Abstaves Personal Injury Product   360 August Libel & 368 Abstaves Personal Injury Product   360 August Libel & 368 Abstaves Personal Injury Product   1 Liability   365 Recovery of Defaulted Student Loans (Box. Veteran)   364 Marine Product Liability   365 Marine Product Liability   375 Recovery of Coverayment   1 Liability   375 Marine Product Liability   375 Marine Product Liability   376 Marine Product Liability   376 Marine Product Liability   377 Marine Product Liability   377 Marine Product Liability   377 Marine Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   378 More Product Liability   379 August Marine Product Liability   379 A   | 110 Insurance<br>1 120 Marine                 |                                     |                            |             |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       | nment           |
| 150 Recovery of Overpayment   320 Assault, Libel & Enforcement of Judgment   151 Medicare Act   152 Recovery of Definited Student Loans (Excl. Veteran)   230 Forter Head   230 Forter Hea   | 3 130 Miller Act                              | ☐ 315 Airplane Product              | Med. Malpractice           | □ 62        | 5 Drug Related Seizure |                   |            |                                 | ☐ 430 Banks                      | and Banki             | ing             |
| As Enforcement of Judgment [15] Medicare Act 15] Medicare |   |                                     |                            |             |                        |                   | *DDADE     | MARCH COLUMN                    |                                  |                       |                 |
| 151 Medicare Act   |   |                                     |                            |             |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       | nced and        |
| Sudent Loans (Excl. Veteras)   340 Marins   78KSAUTHS PROPERTY   345 Marins Product   371 Truth in Lending of Veteras + Benefits   305 Motor Vehicle   355 Motor Vehicle   355 Motor Vehicle   356 Motor Vehic | 151 Medicare Act                              |                                     | Injury Product             | □ 65        | ) Airline Regs.        |                   | 830 Pater  | t _                             | Corrupt                          | Organiza              | tions           |
| (Excl. Veterans) 13 Recovery of Vereyament of Veteran's Benefits 13 Recovery of Vereyament of Veteran's Benefits 13 Recovery of Veteran's Benefits 13 St Mooter Vehicle 13 St St Scattants St St Vehicle 13 St Mooter Vehicle 13 St Vehicle 13 St Vehicle 13 St Vehicle 13 St Vehicle 13 St Vehicle 13 St Vehicle 13 St Vehicle 13 St Vehicle 14 St Vehicle 14 St Vehicle 14 S |   |                                     |                            |             |                        | -                 | 840 Trade  | mark                            |                                  |                       | L,              |
| OFFICE USE ONLY    OFFICE USE ONLY   CAUSE OF ACTION   Content of the property Damage product Liability   380 Other Personal property Damage product Liability   385 Molecy Vehicle   Product Liability   385 Molecy Vehicle   Product Liability   386 Discontent property Damage product Liability   386 Discontent property Damage product Liability   380 Discontent Property Damage product Liability   380 Discontent Property Damage product Liability   380 Discontent Property Damage product Liability   380 Discontent Liability   380 Discontent Liability   380 Discontent  |   |                                     |                            |             |                        | İ                 |            |                                 |                                  |                       | ;               |
| 160 Stockholders' Suits   355 Motor Vehicle   Property Damage   Product Liability   360 Other Personal   1990 Other Contract Product Liability   360 Other Personal   1997 Contract Product Liability   360 Other Personal   1997 Contract Product Liability   360 Other Personal   1997 Contract Product Liability   360 Other Personal   1997 Contract Product Liability   360 New Personal   1997 Contract Product Liability   360 New Personal   1997 Contract Product Liability   360 New Personal   360 New Personal   1997 Contract Product Liability   360 New Personal      | 153 Recovery of Overpayment                   |                                     |                            |             |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       | odities/        |
| 190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Contract   190 Other Labor Litigation   280 Other Statutory Actions   190 Other Labor Litigation   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Labor Litigation   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Labor Litigation   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Labor Litigation   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Labor Litigation   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Labor Litigation   280 Other Statutory Actions   280 Other Labor Litigation   280 Other Contract   280 Other Co   |   |                                     |                            | 15 //       |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       | nge             |
| 196 Franchise  | 190 Other Contract                            | Product Liability                   | ☐ 385 Property Damage      |             | Labor/Mgmt, Relation   | ıs 🔲              | 863 DIW    | C/DIWW (405(g))                 | 12 USC                           | 3410                  | •               |
| 20 Land Condemation  |   |                                     | Product Liability          | 730         |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| 210 Land Condemnation 220 Rent Lease & Ejectment 220 Rent Lease & Ejectment 240 Torts to Land Accommodations 240 Torts to Land Accommodations 240 Torts to Land Accommodations 240 Torts to Land Accommodations 240 Torts to Land Accommodations 250 Rent Lease & Ejectment 240 Torts to Land Accommodations 250 Constitution Act 240 Torts to Land Accommodations 250 Constitution 250 Cons | REAL PROPERTY                                 |                                     | PRISONER PETITION          | NS. □ 740   | Railway Labor Act      |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| Add Housing  | 210 Land Condemnation                         |                                     | 510 Motions to Vacate      | P 790       | Other Labor Litigation |                   | 870 Taxes  | (U.S. Plaintiff                 | ☐ 893 Enviro                     | nmental M             | <b>A</b> atters |
| Accommodations 444 Welfare 445 Amer. w/Disabilities 445 Ment. w/Disabilities 446 Ment. w/Disabilities 446 Other Civil Rights  ORIGIN  ORIGIN  Original Proceeding  Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filling (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):  CAUSE OF ACTION  CITE THE U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filling (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):  COMPLAINT:  ORIGIN  CHeck if THIS IS A CLASS ACTION  COMPLAINT:  CHECK IF THIS IS A CLASS ACTION  OCCUPATION  OCCUPA |   |                                     |                            | □ 791       |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| 245 Tort Product Liability 290 All Other Real Property  445 Amer. w/Disabilities - Employment 446 Amer. w/Disabilities - Other 440 Other Civil Rights  Original Proceeding  Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):  CAUSE OF ACTION  II. REQUESTED IN COMPLAINT: UNDER F.R.C.P. 23  OCHECK IF THIS IS A CLASS ACTION DEMAND \$ CHECK YES only if demanded in complaint: Under Management Under Light (See instructions):  See instructions): See instructions):  See instructions): See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions See instructions | 230 Rent Lease & Ejectment  240 Torts to Land |                                     |                            |             | Security Act           | ٦٦                |            |                                 |                                  | n of Intor            | mation          |
| Employment 446 Amer. w/Disabilities Other 440 Other Civil Rights 555 Prison Condition  | 245 Tort Product Liability                    | 444 Welfare                         | 535 Death Penalty          |             |                        | - 1               |            |                                 | ☐ 900Appeal                      |                       |                 |
| ORIGIN 1 Original Proceeding State Court Appellate Court Reopened State Court State U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):    CAUSE OF ACTION   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite the U.S. Civil Statute under which you are filing (Do not cite jurisdictional statutes unless diversity):   Cause of Action   Cite  | 290 All Other Real Property                   |                                     |                            | er          |                        |                   |            |                                 | 1                                |                       | ess             |
| ORIGIN 1 Original Proceeding State Court Appellate Court Reopened State  |   |                                     |                            | i           |                        | ł                 |            |                                 |                                  |                       | of              |
| ORIGIN    Original   O |   | Other                               |                            |             |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| CAUSE OF ACTION   28 USC 1332   Brief description of cause: contractual indemnification  | K1 Original □ 2 R                             | an "X" in One Box Only) emoved from | Appellate Court            | Reope       | ated or and            | ther di<br>ecify) | strict     | Litigation                      | ict 🗖 7 N                        | udge fro<br>Aagistrat | m.<br>e         |
| Brief description of cause: contractual indemnification  II. REQUESTED IN CHECK IF THIS IS A CLASS ACTION DEMAND \$ CHECK YES only if demanded in complaint: JURY DEMAND: Yes No III. RELATED CASE(S) IF ANY  (See instructions): Sue L. Robinson DOCKET NUMBER 06-50 SLR (now disminate of attorney of record ROFFICE USE ONLY  |   | 1 28 TISC 13                        |                            | e filing (D | o not cite jurisdicti  | onal st           | atutes ur  | less diversity):                |                                  |                       |                 |
| COMPLAINT: UNDER F.R.C.P. 23  JURY DEMAND: Q Yes ONO  TH. RELATED CASE(S)  IF ANY  (See instructions): BUDGE Sue L. Robinson  DOCKET NUMBER 06-50 SLR (now disministration of attorney of record of the property of the proper | I. CAUSE OF ACTIO                             |                                     |                            | cation      | 2                      |                   |            | ·                               | <del></del>                      |                       |                 |
| IF ANY  (See instructions): FUDGE Sue L. Robinson  DOCKET NUMBER 06-50 SLR (now dismining to the sum of the su | II. REQUESTED IN COMPLAINT:                   |                                     |                            | DE          | MAND \$                |                   |            | -                               | _                                | •                     | nt:             |
| TE SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY OF RECORD  R OFFICE USE ONLY  |   | (See instructions):<br>Chief        | rupge Sue                  | L. Rol      | oinson                 | :                 | DOCKE      | NUMBER 06                       | 5-50 SLR                         | (no                   | w dismi         |
| R OFFICE USE ONLY  | ATE   |                                     | GNATURE OF ATT             | ORNEY OF    | RECORD                 |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
|  | 111-1   | /t                                  | 4                          |             |                        | _                 |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
| RECEIPT# AMOUNT APPLYING IFP JUDGE MAG. JUDGE  | OR OFFICE USE ONLY                            |                                     | ,                          |             |                        |                   |            |                                 |                                  |                       |                 |
|  | RECEIPT # AN                                  | тииом                               | APPLYING IFP               |             | JUDGE                  |                   |            | MAG. JUD                        | GE                               |                       |                 |

| $\Delta \Omega$ | FORM: | 25 E | RECEIPT | MEV | 0/041 |
|-----------------|-------|------|---------|-----|-------|

United States District Court for the District of Delaware

Civil Action No. \_\_\_\_\_\_

# **ACKNOWLEDGMENT** OF RECEIPT FOR AO FORM 85

# NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF A UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE TO EXERCISE JURISDICTION

| I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE RI | ECEIPT OF COPIES OF AO FORM 85.                             |
|-------------------------|---|
| 11-2-06                 | Bh Togseel  |
| (Date forms issued)     | (Signature of Party or their Representative)                |
|                         | Ben Logherd (Printed name of Party or their Representative) |

Note: Completed receipt will be filed in the Civil Action

# MONTGOMERY, McCracken, Walker & Rhoads, LLP

RICHARD MONTGOMERY DONALDSON Admitted in Delaware, Pennsylvania & New Jersey

> DIRECT DIAL 302-504-7840

rdonaldson@mmwr.com

300 Delaware Avenue, Suite 750 Wilmington, DE 19801 302-504-7800 Fax 302-504-7820 123 SOUTH BROAD STREET AVENUE OF THE ARTS PHILADELPHIA, PA 19109 215-772-1500 FAX 215-772-7620

LIBERTYVIEW
457 HADDONFIELD ROAD, SUITE 600
CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002
856-488-7700
FAX 856-488-7720

1235 Westlakes Drive, Suite 200 Berwyn, PA 19312 610-889-2210 Fax 610-889-2220

220 West Gay Street West Chester, PA 19380-2934 610-350-3150 Fax 610-430-8718

November 2, 2006

BY HAND DELIVERY

Dr. Peter T. Dalleo
Clerk of the Court
U.S. District Court for the District of Delaware
844 N. King Street, Room 4209
Lockbox 18
Wilmington, DE 19801

Re: JLG Industries, Inc. v. Powerscreen USC, Inc. et al. (newly filed action)

Prior Related Action: JLG Industries, Inc. v. Powerscreen USC, Inc. et al, 06-50 - SLR

Dear Dr. Dalleo:

Enclosed for filing are the originals of the following:

- Case Information Statement
- Summons, Complaint and Exhibits
- Rule 7.1 Statement, and
- Check in the amount of \$350.00.

Also enclosed is a disk containing the above in .pdf format.

We note that this action involves the same parties and contract indemnity obligations that were at issue in an earlier action (C.A. No. 06-50 SLR). The earlier action was settled and dismissed on June 28, 2006. We bring this to the Court's attention as it may be desirable to for this case to be assigned to Chief Judge Robinson as well.

R. Montgomery Donaldson

RMD/saa

**Enclosures** 

c: The Honorable Sue L. Robinson (w/o encls.) Rosanna DiMeo, Case Manager (w/o encls.)